Page 1 1 BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION 2 STATE OF MISSOURI 3 4 In the Matter of Missouri Gas Energy's) 5 Tariff Sheets Designed to Increase)Case No. GR-2004-0209 6 Rates for Gas Service in the Company's) 7 Missouri Service Area.) 8 9 10 11 DEPOSITION OF ROGER MORIN 12 Taken on behalf of Staff 13 June 10, 2004 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 3 1 BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION 2 STATE OF MISSOURI 3 4 In the Matter of Missouri Gas Energy's) 5 Tariff Sheets Designed to Increase)Case No. GR-2004-0209 6 Rates for Gas Service in the Company's) 7 Missouri Service Area.) 8 9 10 DEPOSITION OF WITNESS, ROGER MORIN, via 11 telephone, produced, sworn, and examined on June 10, 2004, 12 between the hours of eight o'clock in the forenoon and 13 six o'clock in the afternoon of that day at the offices of 14 the Public Service Commission, Jefferson City, Missouri, 15 before TRACY L. THORPE, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, a 16 Court Reporter, C.C.R. No. 939 and Notary Public within and 17 for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending 18 before the Public Service Commission, State of Missouri. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
Page 2 1 INDEX 2 EXAMINATIONS 3 Direct Examination by Mr. Berlin 5 4 Direct Examination by Mr. Micheel 55 5 6 EXHIBIT INSTRUCTIONS 7 None marked. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 4 1 A P P E A R A N C E S 2 JAMES C. SWEARENGEN, Autorney at Law Brydon, Swearengen & England 3 312 East Capitol Avenue Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 4 573-635-7166 FOR: Missouri Gas Energy, via telephone 5 ROBERT J. HACK, Senior Attorney 6 3420 Broadway Kansas City, Missouri 64114 7 FOR: Missouri Gas Energy, via telephone 8 MICHAEL FAY, Attorney at Law 1633 Broadway 9 New York, New York 10019 212-506-1706 10 FOR: Missouri Gas Energy, via telephone 11 DOUGLAS E. MICHEL, Senior Public Counsel P.O. Box 2230 12 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 573-751-5559 13 FOR: Office of Public Counsel and the Public 14 ROBERT FRANSON, Associate General Counsel 15 P.O. Box 360 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 16 573-751-6551 FOR: Staff of the Missouri Public Service Commission 17 18 CERTIFIED COURT REPORTER: TRACY L. THORPE, C.C.R. NO. 939 19 MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES 11 North Fifth Street 20 Columbia, Missouri 65201 573-442-3600 21 22 ALSO PRESENT: Travis Allen David Murray 23

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

1 .

Surrebuttal Schedule JCD-3

Fax: 314.644.1334

Roger Morin 6	/10/2004
---------------	----------

Page	_
1 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and	1 testimony, period.
2 between Counsel that this deposition may be taken by TRACY	2 Q. Who else did you talk with on the scope of your
3 L. THORPE, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, a Certified Court	3 work?
4 Reporter, C.C.R. 939 and Notary Public, thereafter	4 A. No one.
5 transcribed into typewriting, with the signature of the	5 Q. What documents do you have that describe your
6 witness being requested.	6 scope of work in this proceeding?
7 ROGER MORIN,	7 A. I don't have any specific – you mean like a
8 of lawful age, having been produced, sworn, and examined on	8 contract or
9 the part of the Staff, testified as follows:	9 Q. Well, any document that might describe your
10 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. BERLIN:	10 scope of work?
11 Q. Are you the same Roger Morin who's submitted	11 A. I don't have a written document. It was done
12 Rebuttal Testimony on behalf of MGE in this proceeding?	12 through the telephone. And my main base was described on
13 A. Yes, sir.	13 page 3 page 2 and 3 of my rebuttal. Page 3.
14 Q. And for the purpose of this deposition, I will	14 Q. Do you have a contract for purpose of retaining
15 refer to you as Dr. Morin. Is that acceptable to you or do	15 your services in this case?
16 you have another preference?	
17 A. That is my preference.	17 Q. Who did you contract with?
18 Q. All right. And for purposes of this	18 A. I dealt strictly with Mr. Fay for every aspect
19 deposition, who is your attorney?	19 of this mandate.
20 A. Michael Fay.	20 Q. I have a copy of a letter dated May 19th from
21 Q. Okay. Dr. Morin, have you been deposed before?	21 Utility Research International
22 A. Very few times, but I have.	22 A. Yes.
23 Q. Then you know that I will be asking questions	23 Q Utility Financial Consultants with your
24 and that at any time that you do not understand my question	, 24 signature and address, contact information. Do you recall
25 you will tell me?	25 that letter?
Page	6 Page 8
Page 1 A. Yes, sir.	1 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? 	 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter. Q. Is that document the only document that you
1 A. Yes, sir.	1 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? 	 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter. Q. Is that document the only document that you a have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the 	1A.Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.2Q.Is that document the only document that you3have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that youd4were to perform for MGE?
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the 4 Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University and 	1A.Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.2Q.Is that document the only document that you3have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that youd4were to perform for MGE?
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the 4 Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar 5 professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulated 	1A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.2Q. Is that document the only document that you3have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you4were to perform for MGE?d5A. Yes, sir.6Q. So there are no other documents?
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. 	1A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.2Q. Is that document the only document that you3have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you4were to perform for MGE?d5A. Yes, sir.6Q. So there are no other documents?
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony 	1A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.2Q. Is that document the only document that you3have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you4were to perform for MGE?d5A. Yes, sir.6Q. So there are no other documents?7A. No documents.
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony in this case? 	1A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.2Q. Is that document the only document that you3have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you4were to perform for MGE?d5A. Yes, sir.6Q. So there are no other documents?7A. No documents.8Q. Do you have any other electronic communications
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. 	1A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.2Q. Is that document the only document that you3have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you4were to perform for MGE?d5A. Yes, sir.6Q. So there are no other documents?7A. No documents.8Q. Do you have any other electronic communications9regarding the scope of this work?
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? 	1A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.2Q. Is that document the only document that you3have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you4were to perform for MGE?d5A. Yes, sir.6Q. So there are no other documents?7A. No documents.8Q. Do you have any other electronic communications9regarding the scope of this work?10A. No.
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. 	1A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.2Q. Is that document the only document that you3have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you4were to perform for MGE?d5A. Yes, sir.6Q. So there are no other documents?7A. No documents.8Q. Do you have any other electronic communications9regarding the scope of this work?10A. No.11Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay?12A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago.
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony. in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. What were you told was the scope of the work 	1A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.2Q. Is that document the only document that you3have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you4were to perform for MGE?5A. Yes, sir.6Q. So there are no other documents?7A. No documents.8Q. Do you have any other electronic communications9regarding the scope of this work?10A. No.11Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay?12A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago.13Q. When did you first talk with Mr. Fay?
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony. in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. What were you told was the scope of the work that you were to perform? 	1A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.2Q. Is that document the only document that you3have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you4were to perform for MGE?d5A. Yes, sir.6Q. So there are no other documents?7A. No documents.8Q. Do you have any other electronic communications9regarding the scope of this work?10A. No.11Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay?12A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago.13Q. When did you first talk with Mr. Fay?14A. Approximately a month and a half ago.
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony. in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. What were you told was the scope of the work that you were to perform? A. The scope was narrowly defined as engaging in 	1A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter.2Q. Is that document the only document that you3have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you4were to perform for MGE?5A. Yes, sir.6Q. So there are no other documents?7A. No documents.8Q. Do you have any other electronic communications9regarding the scope of this work?10A. No.11Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay?12A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago.13Q. When did you first talk with Mr. Fay?14A. Approximately a month and a half ago.15Q. With regard to your work for MGE in this
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. What were you told was the scope of the work that you were to perform? A. The scope was narrowly defined as engaging in the Rebuttal Testimony of Staff Witness Murray's rate of 	 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter. Q. Is that document the only document that you have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you were to perform for MGE? A. Yes, sir. Q. So there are no other documents? A. No documents. Q. Do you have any other electronic communications regarding the scope of this work? A. No. Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay? A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago. Q. When did you first talk with Mr. Fay? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. With regard to your work for MGE in this proceeding, how much are you being paid for your services?
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. What were you told was the scope of the work that you were to perform? A. The scope was narrowly defined as engaging in the Rebuttal Testimony of Staff Witness Murray's rate of 	 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter. Q. Is that document the only document that you have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you were to perform for MGE? A. Yes, sir. Q. So there are no other documents? A. No documents. Q. Do you have any other electronic communications regarding the scope of this work? A. No. Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay? A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago. Q. When did you first talk with Mr. Fay? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. With regard to your work for MGE in this proceeding, how much are you being paid for your services? A. If you look at the engagement letter, you will
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony. in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. What were you told was the scope of the work that you were to perform? A. The scope was narrowly defined as engaging in the Rebuttal Testimony of Staff Witness Murray's rate of return testimony. Q. Who told you that? 	 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter. Q. Is that document the only document that you have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you were to perform for MGE? A. Yes, sir. Q. So there are no other documents? A. No documents. Q. Do you have any other electronic communications regarding the scope of this work? A. No. Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay? A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago. Q. With regard to your work for MGE in this proceeding, how much are you being paid for your services? A. If you look at the engagement letter, you will see a fee that is dependent on the absence or presence of a
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony. in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. What were you told was the scope of the work that you were to perform? A. The scope was narrowly defined as engaging in the Rebuttal Testimony of Staff Witness Murray's rate of return testimony. Q. Who told you that? A. Mr. Fay. 	 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter. Q. Is that document the only document that you have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you were to perform for MGE? A. Yes, sir. Q. So there are no other documents? A. No documents. Q. Do you have any other electronic communications regarding the scope of this work? A. No. Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay? A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago. Q. When did you first talk with Mr. Fay? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. With regard to your work for MGE in this proceeding, how much are you being paid for your services? A. If you look at the engagement letter, you will see a fee that is dependent on the absence or presence of a full hearing or settlement and so on. So it can vary from 25
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony. in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. What were you told was the scope of the work that you were to perform? A. The scope was narrowly defined as engaging in the Rebuttal Testimony of Staff Witness Murray's rate of return testimony. Q. Who told you that? A. Mr. Fay. Q. What else did Mr. Fay tell you? 	 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter. Q. Is that document the only document that you have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you were to perform for MGE? A. Yes, sir. Q. So there are no other documents? A. No documents. Q. Do you have any other electronic communications regarding the scope of this work? A. No. Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay? A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago. Q. When did you first talk with Mr. Fay? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. With regard to your work for MGE in this proceeding, how much are you being paid for your services? A. If you look at the engagement letter, you will see a fee that is dependent on the absence or presence of a full hearing or settlement and so on. So it can vary from 25 to 30,000.
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. What were you told was the scope of the work that you were to perform? A. The scope was narrowly defined as engaging in the Rebuttal Testimony of Staff Witness Murray's rate of return testimony. Q. Whot told you that? A. Mr. Fay. Q. What else did Mr. Fay tell you? A. That's it. Go ahead and do your Rebuttal, and 	 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter. Q. Is that document the only document that you have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you were to perform for MGE? A. Yes, sir. Q. So there are no other documents? A. No documents. Q. Do you have any other electronic communications regarding the scope of this work? A. No. Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay? A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago. Q. When did you first talk with Mr. Fay? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. With regard to your work for MGE in this proceeding, how much are you being paid for your services? A. If you look at the engagement letter, you will see a fee that is dependent on the absence or presence of a full hearing or settlement and so on. So it can vary from 25 to 30,000. Q. Have you already been paid?
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony. in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. What were you told was the scope of the work that you were to perform? A. The scope was narrowly defined as engaging in the Rebuttal Testimony of Staff Witness Murray's rate of return testimony. Q. Whot told you that? A. That's it. Go ahead and do your Rebuttal, and I did. 	 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter. Q. Is that document the only document that you have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you were to perform for MGE? A. Yes, sir. Q. So there are no other documents? A. No documents. Q. Do you have any other electronic communications regarding the scope of this work? A. No. Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay? A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago. Q. When did you first talk with Mr. Fay? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. With regard to your work for MGE in this proceeding, how much are you being paid for your services? A. If you look at the engagement letter, you will see a fee that is dependent on the absence or presence of a full hearing or settlement and so on. So it can vary from 25 to 30,000. Q. Have you already been paid? A. No, sir.
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony. in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. What were you told was the scope of the work that you were to perform? A. The scope was narrowly defined as engaging in the Rebuttal Testimony of Staff Witness Murray's rate of return testimony. Q. Whot told you that? A. That's it. Go ahead and do your Rebuttal, and I did. Q. What were you told not to do? 	 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter. Q. Is that document the only document that you have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you were to perform for MGE? A. Yes, sir. Q. So there are no other documents? A. No documents. Q. Do you have any other electronic communications regarding the scope of this work? A. No. Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay? A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago. Q. When did you first talk with Mr. Fay? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. With regard to your work for MGE in this proceeding, how much are you being paid for your services? A. If you look at the engagement letter, you will see a fee that is dependent on the absence or presence of a full hearing or settlement and so on. So it can vary from 25 to 30,000. Q. Have you already been paid? A. No, sir. Q. When will you be paid?
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony. in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. What were you told was the scope of the work that you were to perform? A. The scope was narrowly defined as engaging in the Rebuttal Testimony of Staff Witness Murray's rate of return testimony. Q. Whot told you that? A. Mr. Fay. Q. What else did Mr. Fay tell you? A. That's it. Go ahead and do your Rebuttal, and I did. Q. What were you told not to do? A. No instructions were given as to what not to 	 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter. Q. Is that document the only document that you have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you were to perform for MGE? A. Yes, sir. Q. So there are no other documents? A. No documents. Q. Do you have any other electronic communications regarding the scope of this work? A. No. Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay? A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago. Q. When did you first talk with Mr. Fay? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. With regard to your work for MGE in this proceeding, how much are you being paid for your services? A. If you look at the engagement letter, you will see a fee that is dependent on the absence or presence of a full hearing or settlement and so on. So it can vary from 25 to 30,000. Q. Have you already been paid? A. I have no idea. I don't know how the accounts
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Dr. Morin, how are you employed presently? A. I am distinguished professor of finance at the Robinson College of Business, Georgia State University ar professor of finance at the Center for the Study of Regulate Industries at the same institution. Q. Dr. Morin, how did you come to file testimony. in this case? A. I received a telephone call from the office of Michael Fay asking me to perform a Rebuttal Testimony. Q. When were you contacted? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. What were you told was the scope of the work that you were to perform? A. The scope was narrowly defined as engaging in the Rebuttal Testimony of Staff Witness Murray's rate of return testimony. Q. Whot told you that? A. That's it. Go ahead and do your Rebuttal, and I did. Q. What were you told not to do? 	 A. Yes, that's the standard engagement letter. Q. Is that document the only document that you have that covers or addresses the scope of the work that you were to perform for MGE? A. Yes, sir. Q. So there are no other documents? A. No documents. Q. Do you have any other electronic communications regarding the scope of this work? A. No. Q. When did you meet Mr. Fay? A. I met him for the first time about an hour ago. Q. When did you first talk with Mr. Fay? A. Approximately a month and a half ago. Q. With regard to your work for MGE in this proceeding, how much are you being paid for your services? A. If you look at the engagement letter, you will see a fee that is dependent on the absence or presence of a full hearing or settlement and so on. So it can vary from 25 to 30,000. Q. Have you already been paid? A. No, sir. Q. When will you be paid?

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

	Page 9	Page 11
1	Q. Dr. Morin, whose testimony were you retained to	1 A. No. I have never met Mr. Dunn in any way,
2	review?	2 shape or form.
3	A. Mr. Murray.	3 Q. But you did review Mr. Dunn's testimony; is
4	Q. In your preparations, did you review or look at	4 that correct?
5	any other testimony?	5 A. I I scanned it and read it once.
6	A. I reviewed Mr. Dunn's testimony and and	6 Q. Did you do that before preparing your
7	Mr. Allen.	7 testimony?
8	Q. Have you ever had any prior business dealings	8 A. No. Actually I did that afterwards.
9	with Southern Union?	9 Q. Do you know a Mr. Eric Hirschmann?
10	A. No.	10 A. No, I do not.
11	Q. So that I understand, you have never had a	11 Q. Do you know Mr. Kvapil?
12	business dealing in the past with Southern Union?	12 A. No, I do not.
13	A. That is correct.	13 Q. Mr. Marshall?
14	Q. With regard to this proceeding, who is your	14 A. No.
15	contact at Southern Union?	15 Q. Mr. Dennis Morgan?
16	A. I don't have one. I'm dealing strictly with	16 A. No.
17	Mr. Fay.	17 Q. Do you know Mr. Rob Hack?
18	Q. Do you know if Mr. Fay is working with Southern	18 A. No.
19	Union or MGE in this matter?	19 Q. Do you know Mister you know Mr. John Dunn
20	A. I believe it's MGE.	20 through the testimony and only through the testimony; is that
21	Q. Have you had any prior dealings with MGE?	21 correct?
22	A. No, sir.	22 A. Yes, sir.
23	Q. Do you have a standard draft that you use for	23 Q. Do you know Mr. John Guillen?
24	capital structure and/or rate of return testimony?	24 A. No, I don't.
25	A. Could you be more explicit on that question? I	25 Q. Do you know Mr. Mike Noack?
	Page 10	
1	don't quite know what you mean.	1 A. No, I do not.
2	Q. Do you have any material that you consider as a	2 Q. Do you know a Mr. John Quain?
3	standard narrative that you use for testimony purposes?	3 A. No, sir.
4	A. Yes, sir. I have some boilerplate text that	4 Q. Do you know Mr. Jim Oglesby?
5	talks about the rudiments of rate of return regulation,	5 A. No, sir.
6	describes the various methodologies that one uses. So the	6 Q. So you have not had communications with any of
7	answer's yes.	7 the people that I just asked you about; is that correct?
8	Q. When can you provide Staff a copy of that	8 A. That is correct.
9	boilerplate that you use?	9 Q. Dr. Morin, what documents did you rely on in
10		10 preparing your testimony?
11		11 A. Obviously Mr. Murray's testimony and my own
12	· · ·	12 knowledge and some of the articles that I cite in the
13		13 Rebuttal, but 99 percent was my own knowledge and experience
14		14 and materials.
	for purposes of this proceeding?	15 Q. Are there any documents that support your work
16		16 in preparing this testimony?
17		17 A. They are contained in the appendix, so the
18		18 answer would be no. Everything is in the Rebuttal. I cite a
19		19 few documents like the Ibbotson Valuation Yearbook and I did
20	-	20 rely on the Value Line Investment Survey for Windows on 21 CD-ROM. Those are the two major sources utilized in this
		I ZI A D-INDRU HOSE HE INCIDENT SOURCES UNITZED IN HIS
21		
22	Q. So who wrote your testimony?	22 Rebuttal.
22 23	Q. So who wrote your testimony? A. I did.	22 Rebuttal.23 Q. In preparing your Rebuttal Testimony, did you
22 23 24	 Q. So who wrote your testimony? A. I did. Q. Did you have any conversations with Mr. John 	 22 Rebuttal. 23 Q. In preparing your Rebuttal Testimony, did you 24 make any upward adjustments to Mr. Murray's recommendations?
22 23 24	Q. So who wrote your testimony? A. I did.	22 Rebuttal.23 Q. In preparing your Rebuttal Testimony, did you

ł

s. 7

	Page 13 Q. How many individual upward adjustments did you	Page 15 1 Q. On page 14 you're addressing the functional
	Q. How many individual upward adjustments did you recommend based on your review of Mr. Murray's testimony?	Q. On page 14 you're addressing the functional form of the DCF model used by Mr. Murray?
3	A. Would you repeat, please? I'm sorry.	3 A. Yes, sir.
4	Q. How many individual upward adjustments did you	4 Q. You state on lines 7 to 8, quote, This creates
	recommend based on your review of Mr. Murray's testimony?	5 a downward bias in his dividend yield component and
6	A. Well, they are enumerated in detail on page 42,	6 underestimates the return on equity by approximately 30 basis
	lines 3 through 8 for the DCF results and they are also stated	7 points?
t i	on lines 21 through 25 as far as the CAP-M methodology is	8 A. Yes.
	concerned. So I refer you to that page 42.	9 Q. Is that a correct reading of your testimony?
10	Q. So page 42 gives a is it strictly page 42,	10 A. Yes, sir.
	if I understand you, that gives the summary of your upward	11 Q. How did you calculate this 30 basis points?
	adjustments?	12 A. If you are compare the quarterly version of the
13	A. Yes, sir.	13 DCF model to the plain vanilla annual version, there's a
14	Q. Did you recommend any downward adjustments to	14 difference of 30 basis points. The idea here is like if you
15	Mr. Murray's testimony?	15 deposit some money in the bank at 10 percent compounded
16	A. No, I haven't seen a need.	16 annually, whereas, the bank across the street gives you
17	Q. Could you restate your answer, please?	17 10 percent compounded quarterly, the effective rate of return
18	A. I said, no, I did not see any need for that.	18 is about 10.3 in the latter bank. It's the same idea for
19	If I had, I would have.	19 stock prices and dividends.
20	Q. Referring to your testimony, Dr. Morin, do you	20 Q. Do you have any work paper that shows that
21	have a copy of it before you?	21 calculation that you made?
22	A. Yes, sir.	22 A. Not directly, no.
23	Q. On page 11, you state that, Floatation costs	23 Q. Do you have any indirect calculations or papers
24	amount to 5 percent which, in turn, amount to approximately	24 that show that?
25	30 basis points for MGE. Is that a correct statement?	A. In my book, which is entitled Regulatory
		·
	Page 14	Page 16
1	A. Yes, sir.	Page 16 1 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It
1		-
	A. Yes, sir.	1 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It
2	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are
2 3	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some
2 3 4	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately.
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend payment in his DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend payment in his DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility a 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend payment in his DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility – a typical dividend yield of 4 or 5 percent by .95, in view of 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend payment in his DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? A. Correct. Q. How do you arrive at this approximate 20 basis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility a typical dividend yield of 4 or 5 percent by .95, in view of the 5 percent, you get 30 basis points. 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend payment in his DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? A. Correct. Q. How do you arrive at this approximate 20 basis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility – a typical dividend yield of 4 or 5 percent by .95, in view of the 5 percent, you get 30 basis points. Q. So you had to make some calculations; is that 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend payment in his DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? A. Correct. Q. How do you arrive at this approximate 20 basis point figure? A. In the case of gas utilities as opposed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility a typical dividend yield of 4 or 5 percent by .95, in view of the 5 percent, you get 30 basis points. Q. So you had to make some calculations; is that correct? 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend payment in his DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? A. Correct. Q. How do you arrive at this approximate 20 basis point figure? A. In the case of gas utilities as opposed to electric utilities, gas utilities have a smaller dividend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 2 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility a typical dividend yield of 4 or 5 percent by .95, in view of the 5 percent, you get 30 basis points. Q. So you had to make some calculations; is that correct? A. Well, I used the 5 percent based on the 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend payment in his DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? A. Correct. Q. How do you arrive at this approximate 20 basis point figure? A. In the case of gas utilities as opposed to electric utilities, gas utilities have a smaller dividend yield component. So the bias from using the plain vanilla
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility a typical dividend yield of 4 or 5 percent by .95, in view of the 5 percent, you get 30 basis points. Q. So you had to make some calculations; is that correct? A. Well, I used the 5 percent based on the empirical evidence which is pretty consistent at 5 percent. 	 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend payment in bis DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? A. Correct. Q. How do you arrive at this approximate 20 basis point figure? A. In the case of gas utilities as opposed to electric utilities, gas utilities have a smaller dividend yield component. So the bias from using the plain vanilla annual model instead of the quarterly model is not as severe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility a typical dividend yield of 4 or 5 percent by .95, in view of the 5 percent, you get 30 basis points. Q. So you had to make some calculations; is that correct? A. Well, I used the 5 percent based on the empirical evidence which is pretty consistent at 5 percent. And then if you divide the typical dividend yield of the 	 1 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It 2 appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are 3 referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some 4 illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly 5 compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That 6 would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. 7 Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, 8 By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend 9 payment in bis DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the 10 required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. How do you arrive at this approximate 20 basis 13 point figure? 14 A. In the case of gas utilities as opposed to 15 electric utilities, gas utilities have a smaller dividend 16 yield component. So the bias from using the plain vanilla 17 annual model instead of the quarterly model is not as severe 18 as in the case of electric utilities. So the 20 basis points
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility a typical dividend yield of 4 or 5 percent by .95, in view of the 5 percent, you get 30 basis points. Q. So you had to make some calculations; is that correct? A. Well, I used the 5 percent based on the empirical evidence which is pretty consistent at 5 percent. And then if you divide the typical dividend yield of the utility by .95, 1 minus 5 percent, that translates into a 	 1 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It 2 appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are 3 referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some 4 illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly 5 compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That 6 would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. 7 Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, 8 By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend 9 payment in his DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the 10 required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. How do you arrive at this approximate 20 basis 13 point figure? 14 A. In the case of gas utilities as opposed to 15 electric utilities, gas utilities have a smaller dividend 16 yield component. So the bias from using the plain vanilla 17 annual model instead of the quarterly model is not as severe 18 as in the case of electric utilities. So the 20 basis points 19 is the underestimation because the dividend yield component to
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility a typical dividend yield of 4 or 5 percent by .95, in view of the 5 percent, you get 30 basis points. Q. So you had to make some calculations; is that correct? A. Well, I used the 5 percent based on the empirical evidence which is pretty consistent at 5 percent. And then if you divide the typical dividend yield of the utility by .95, 1 minus 5 percent, that translates into a 30 basis points adjustment. 	 1 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It 2 appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are 3 referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some 4 illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly 5 compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That 6 would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. 7 Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, 8 By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend 9 payment in his DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the 10 required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. How do you arrive at this approximate 20 basis 13 point figure? 14 A. In the case of gas utilities as opposed to 15 electric utilities, gas utilities have a smaller dividend 16 yield component. So the bias from using the plain vanilla 17 annual model instead of the quarterly model is not as severe 18 as in the case of electric utilities. So the 20 basis points 19 is the underestimation because the dividend yield component to 20 which that adjustment applies is smaller in the case of gas
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility – a typical dividend yield of 4 or 5 percent by .95, in view of the 5 percent, you get 30 basis points. Q. So you had to make some calculations; is that correct? A. Well, I used the 5 percent based on the empirical evidence which is pretty consistent at 5 percent. And then if you divide the typical dividend yield of the utility by .95, 1 minus 5 percent, that translates into a 30 basis points adjustment. Q. Do you have any work papers that show that 	 1 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It 2 appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are 3 referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some 4 illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly 5 compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That 6 would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. 7 Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, 8 By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend 9 payment in his DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the 10 required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. How do you arrive at this approximate 20 basis 13 point figure? 14 A. In the case of gas utilities as opposed to 15 electric utilities, gas utilities have a smaller dividend 16 yield component. So the bias from using the plain vanilla 17 annual model instead of the quarterly model is not as severe 18 as in the case of electric utilities. So the 20 basis points 19 is the underestimation because the dividend yield component to 20 which that adjustment applies is smaller in the case of gas 21 utilities versus the case of electric utilities.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility a typical dividend yield of 4 or 5 percent by .95, in view of the 5 percent, you get 30 basis points. Q. So you had to make some calculations; is that correct? A. Well, I used the 5 percent based on the empirical evidence which is pretty consistent at 5 percent. And then if you divide the typical dividend yield of the utility by .95, 1 minus 5 percent, that translates into a 30 basis points adjustment. Q. Do you have any work papers that show that adjustment? 	 1 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It 2 appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are 3 referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some 4 illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly 5 compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That 6 would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. 7 Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, 8 By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend 9 payment in his DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the 10 required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. How do you arrive at this approximate 20 basis 13 point figure? 14 A. In the case of gas utilities as opposed to 15 electric utilities, gas utilities have a smaller dividend 16 yield component. So the bias from using the plain vanilla 17 annual model instead of the quarterly model is not as severe 18 as in the case of electric utilities. So the 20 basis points 19 is the underestimation because the dividend yield component to 20 which that adjustment applies is smaller in the case of gas 21 utilities versus the case of electric utilities. 22 In other words, more of the return on gas
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility a typical dividend yield of 4 or 5 percent by .95, in view of the 5 percent, you get 30 basis points. Q. So you had to make some calculations; is that correct? A. Well, I used the 5 percent based on the empirical evidence which is pretty consistent at 5 percent. And then if you divide the typical dividend yield of the utility by .95, 1 minus 5 percent, that translates into a 30 basis points adjustment. Q. Do you have any work papers that show that adjustment? A. Yes. It's in the appendix the Floatation 	 1 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It 2 appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are 3 referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some 4 illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly 5 compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That 6 would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. 7 Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, 8 By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend 9 payment in bis DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the 10 required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. How do you arrive at this approximate 20 basis 13 point figure? 14 A. In the case of gas utilities as opposed to 15 electric utilities, gas utilities have a smaller dividend 16 yield component. So the bias from using the plain vanilla 17 annual model instead of the quarterly model is not as severe 18 as in the case of electric utilities. So the 20 basis points 19 is the underestimation because the dividend yield component to 20 which that adjustment applies is smaller in the case of gas 21 utilities versus the case of electric utilities. 22 In other words, more of the return on gas 23 utilities is from growth rather than from dividend yield. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, sir. Q. How did you arrive at the figures of 5 percent and 30 basis points? A. For the 5 percent, I relied on an extensive array of empirical studies that have examined location costs in the case of electric utility stock offerings and those studies are cited in the appendix. And those studies indicate pretty unanimously a floatation cost adjustment of approximately 5 percent. 4 percent for direct cost and another 1 percent for what we call market pressure or indirect costs. And if you divide the dividend yield of a utility a typical dividend yield of 4 or 5 percent by .95, in view of the 5 percent, you get 30 basis points. Q. So you had to make some calculations; is that correct? A. Well, I used the 5 percent based on the empirical evidence which is pretty consistent at 5 percent. And then if you divide the typical dividend yield of the utility by .95, 1 minus 5 percent, that translates into a 30 basis points adjustment. Q. Do you have any work papers that show that adjustment? A. Yes. It's in the appendix the Floatation Cost Appendix, Schedule RAM-2. The calculation is shown on 	 1 Finance, there is a discussion of the quarterly model. It 2 appears in Chapter 7. And the 30 basis points that you are 3 referring to can be found around page 184, 185. There's some 4 illustrative calculations there that show that quarterly 5 compounding results in an extra 30 basis points or so. That 6 would be Chapter 7, pages 185 through 189, approximately. 7 Q. All right. On page 14, lines 21 to 23 you say, 8 By failing to recognize the quarterly nature of dividend 9 payment in bis DCF computation, Mr. Murray understates the 10 required return on equity capital by about 20 basis points? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. How do you arrive at this approximate 20 basis 13 point figure? 14 A. In the case of gas utilities as opposed to 15 electric utilities, gas utilities have a smaller dividend 16 yield component. So the bias from using the plain vanilla 17 annual model instead of the quarterly model is not as severe 18 as in the case of electric utilities. So the 20 basis points 19 is the underestimation because the dividend yield component to 20 which that adjustment applies is smaller in the case of gas 21 utilities versus the case of electric utilities. 22 In other words, more of the return on gas 23 utilities is from growth rather than from dividend yield. So

 $x \neq I$

	,				
	Page 17 O Did you make a colculation to arrive at that	1	0		Page 19
.1	Q. Did you make a calculation to arrive at that number?	1 2		All right. Thank you. Dr. Morin, when did you start the work that	
	A. Yes, I did. It's not specified here. I didn't			in the testimony that you filed in this case?	
3	-	4		Well, time is of the essence here. I did get	
	think there was a need for it, but if you have a dividend				
	yield of the gas utilities in the gas group, which is		-	al phone call about six weeks ago and I think I only	у
	approximately 4 percent, and include the quarterly adjustment,			t or less than a week to do this. And I recall	
	it's approximately 4.2 percent effectively. Just like my bank			work with my staff on the weekend and everything	
1	example earlier.			all done in accelerated time schedule in a period of	ſ
9	Q. Do you have any work papers supporting that?		_	rr to five days.	
10	A. No. It's in the book on the same pages I cited	10	Q.	When did you complete the work?	
11 0	earlier.	11	А.	I would say something like five weeks ago.	
12	Q. Do you have any work papers to support any of	12	Q.	You indicated that you have a staff that works	
13	the upward adjustments that you recommend in your testimony?	13	with you	; is that correct?	
14	A. Well, let's go on page 42, which summarizes in	14	А.	Yes.	
15	the table form the various understatements. We've already	15	Q.	Who is on your staff?	
16	addressed No. 3 or excuse me, line 3 in Exhibit RAM-2, the	16	Α.	They're typically former master's students that	
17 :	floatation cost exhibit.	17	help me o	out with data, exhibits and so on and so forth. 1	
18	Your line of questioning in the last minute or	18	typically	use them in Direct Testimony rather than Rebuttal.	
19	so addressed line 4 excuse me, line 5, the quarterly DCF.	19	I tend to	do the Rebuttal work myself.	
20	The negative growth rates if you eliminate companies with	20	Q.	How many individuals are on your staff that	
21	negative growth rates, there's a table in my testimony that	21	worked	on this?	
22	shows that resulting growth rates is 50 basis points higher.	22	А.	On this one, none.	
1	And same with the others. It's all discussed in the testimony	23	Q .	I thought you told me that you had a staff that	
	pretty clearly in table form.	24	worked	on this testimony because you had a short time f	
25	Q. Okay. But my question is, do you have any work	25	А.	Well, I did use these resources. I thought	
	Dare 18				Page 20
1	Page 18 Pagers?	1	vour au		Page 20
1	papers?	1		estion was sort of generic about Utility Research	l
2	papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony	2	Internati	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the	n he
2 3	papers?A. The work papers are actually in the testimonyin the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17,	2 3	Internati time fra	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tin	he ne
2 3 4	papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the	2 3 4	Internati time fra to or r	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tin need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh	he ne nen I
2 3 4 5	papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a	2 3 4 5	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tin need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh rect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits,	he ne nen I
2 3 4 5 6	papers?A. The work papers are actually in the testimonyin the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17,pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate thecorrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in asense. That's the foundation for the understatement.	2 3 4 5 6	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tin need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh ect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff.	he ne nen I then I
2 3 4 5 6 7	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q.	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh tect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for	he ne nen I then I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	papers?A. The work papers are actually in the testimonyin the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17,pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate thecorrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in asense. That's the foundation for the understatement.Q. Do you have any other pages or documentssupporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh rect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; i	he ne nen I then I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Internati time fraction of re- do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh rect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; i ?	he ne nen I then I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	papers?A. The work papers are actually in the testimonyin the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17,pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate thecorrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in asense. That's the foundation for the understatement.Q. Do you have any other pages or documentssupporting your testimony that are not contained in your filedtestimony?A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A.	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh ect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; i ? Correct. For this specific document, no.	he he hen I then I or s that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	papers?A. The work papers are actually in the testimonyin the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17,pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate thecorrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in asense. That's the foundation for the understatement.Q. Do you have any other pages or documentssupporting your testimony that are not contained in your filedtestimony?A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack onthat one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q.	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh tect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; i Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop t	he he hen I then I or s that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	papers?A. The work papers are actually in the testimonyin the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17,pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate thecorrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in asense. That's the foundation for the understatement.Q. Do you have any other pages or documentssupporting your testimony that are not contained in your filedtestimony?A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack onthat one. One particular criticism that I have is the FMthe appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh rect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; i ? Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop to ny that you presented in this case?	he he hen I then I or s that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on that one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM the appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to as the empirical CAP-M in my testimony. I do have the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo A.	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh tect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; i ? Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop to ny that you presented in this case? I'll give you a rough estimate. Somewhere	he he hen I then I or s that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on that one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM the appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to as the empirical CAP-M in my testimony. I do have the document that explains that in much more detail than I did 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo A. around 2	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh rect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; i ? Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop to ny that you presented in this case? I'll give you a rough estimate. Somewhere 25 hours.	he he hen I then I or s that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on that one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM the appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to as the empirical CAP-M in my testimony. I do have the document that explains that in much more detail than I did here. If you want to have that, you're quite welcome to it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo A. around Q.	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh ect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; i ? Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop to ny that you presented in this case? I'll give you a rough estimate. Somewhere 25 hours. Dr. Morin, are you familiar with the term	he he hen I then I or s that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on that one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM the appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to as the empirical CAP-M in my testimony. I do have the document that explains that in much more detail than I did here. If you want to have that, you're quite welcome to it. Q. Yes, I would like to have that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo A. around 2 Q. "expert	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh ect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; i ? Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop to ny that you presented in this case? I'll give you a rough estimate. Somewhere 25 hours. Dr. Morin, are you familiar with the term et'' in a legal proceeding?	he he hen I then I or s that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on that one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM the appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to as the empirical CAP-M in my testimony. I do have the document that explains that in much more detail than I did here. If you want to have that, you're quite welcome to it. Q. Yes, I would like to have that. A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo A. around 2 Q. "expert A.	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh tect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; if? Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop to ny that you presented in this case? I'll give you a rough estimate. Somewhere 25 hours. Dr. Morin, are you familiar with the term t'' in a legal proceeding? Well, I don't think I don't want to venture	he he hen I then I or s that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on that one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM the appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to as the empirical CAP-M in my testimony. I do have the document that explains that in much more detail than I did here. If you want to have that, you're quite welcome to it. Q. Yes, I would like to have that. A. Okay. Q. Just give me an e-mail address and I will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Internati time fra to or n do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo A. around 2 Q. "expert A. into the	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh rect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; i ? Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop to ny that you presented in this case? I'll give you a rough estimate. Somewhere 25 hours. Dr. Morin, are you familiar with the term t'' in a legal proceeding? Well, I don't think I don't want to venture legal terrain here, but I certainly know what an	he he hen I then I or s that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on that one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM the appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to as the empirical CAP-M in my testimony. I do have the document that explains that in much more detail than I did here. If you want to have that, you're quite welcome to it. Q. Yes, I would like to have that. A. Okay. Q. Just give me an e-mail address and I will electronically forward it to you. It's called the CAP-M and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo A. around Q. "expert A. into the expert is	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But whe rect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; if? Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop to ny that you presented in this case? I'll give you a rough estimate. Somewhere 25 hours. Dr. Morin, are you familiar with the term t'' in a legal proceeding? Well, I don't think I don't want to venture legal terrain here, but I certainly know what an s.	he he hen I then I or s that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on that one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM the appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to as the empirical CAP-M in my testimony. I do have the document that explains that in much more detail than I did here. If you want to have that, you're quite welcome to it. Q. Yes, I would like to have that. A. Okay. Q. Just give me an e-mail address and I will electronically forward it to you. It's called the CAP-M and the Empirical CAP-M. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo A. around 2 Q. "expert A. into the expert is Q.	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But wh ect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; i ? Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop to ny that you presented in this case? I'll give you a rough estimate. Somewhere 25 hours. Dr. Morin, are you familiar with the term t'' in a legal proceeding? Well, I don't think I don't want to venture legal terrain here, but I certainly know what an S. Are you an expert in all areas of finance?	he he hen I then I or s that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on that one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM the appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to as the empirical CAP-M in my testimony. I do have the document that explains that in much more detail than I did here. If you want to have that, you're quite welcome to it. Q. Yes, I would like to have that. A. Okay. Q. Just give me an e-mail address and I will electronically forward it to you. It's called the CAP-M and the Empirical CAP-M. Q. All right. I'm going to give you my e-mail 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo A. around 2 Q. "expert A. into the expert is Q. A.	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But whe rect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, it to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; if Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop to ny that you presented in this case? I'll give you a rough estimate. Somewhere 25 hours. Dr. Morin, are you familiar with the term t'' in a legal proceeding? Well, I don't think I don't want to venture legal terrain here, but I certainly know what an s. Are you an expert in all areas of finance? Not in all areas of finance, but I am an expert	he he hen I then I or s that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on that one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM the appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to as the empirical CAP-M in my testimony. I do have the document that explains that in much more detail than I did here. If you want to have that, you're quite welcome to it. Q. Yes, I would like to have that. A. Okay. Q. Just give me an e-mail address and I will electronically forward it to you. It's called the CAP-M and the Empirical CAP-M. Q. All right. I'm going to give you my e-mail address. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo A. around 2 Q. "expert A. into the expert is Q. ain the an	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But whe rect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, t to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; if ? Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop to ny that you presented in this case? I'll give you a rough estimate. Somewhere 25 hours. Dr. Morin, are you familiar with the term t'' in a legal proceeding? Well, I don't think I don't want to venture legal terrain here, but I certainly know what an s. Are you an expert in all areas of finance? Not in all areas of finance, but I am an expert reas of corporate finance and certainly in regulat	he he hen I then I or s that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on that one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM the appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to as the empirical CAP-M in my testimony. I do have the document that explains that in much more detail than I did here. If you want to have that, you're quite welcome to it. Q. Yes, I would like to have that. A. Okay. Q. Just give me an e-mail address and I will electronically forward it to you. It's called the CAP-M and the Empirical CAP-M. Q. All right. I'm going to give you my e-mail address. A. Okay. Shoot. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo A. around 2 Q. "expert A. into the expert is Q. A. in the ar finance.	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But where the ct Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, it to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; if? Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop the ny that you presented in this case? I'll give you a rough estimate. Somewhere 25 hours. Dr. Morin, are you familiar with the term ti na legal proceeding? Well, I don't think I don't want to venture legal terrain here, but I certainly know what an s. Are you an expert in all areas of finance? Not in all areas of finance, but I arm an expert reas of corporate finance and certainly in regulat . But I am not an expert in other areas of finance	ory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on that one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM the appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to as the empirical CAP-M in my testimony. I do have the document that explains that in much more detail than I did here. If you want to have that, you're quite welcome to it. Q. Yes, I would like to have that. A. Okay. Q. Just give me an e-mail address and I will electronically forward it to you. It's called the CAP-M and the Empirical CAP-M. Q. All right. I'm going to give you my e-mail address. A. Okay. Shoot. Q. It's Bob.Berlin@psc.mo.gov. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo A. around Q. "expert A. into the expert is Q. A. in the an finance. like por	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But whe rect Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, it to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; i ? Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop to ny that you presented in this case? I'll give you a rough estimate. Somewhere 25 hours. Dr. Morin, are you familiar with the term t'' in a legal proceeding? Well, I don't think I don't want to venture legal terrain here, but I certainly know what an s. Are you an expert in all areas of finance? Not in all areas of finance, but I am an expert reas of corporate finance and certainly in regulat . But I am not an expert in other areas of finance tfolios or derivatives or capital markets or banki	ory ory eng.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 papers? A. The work papers are actually in the testimony in the form of tables. For example, tables on page 17, pages 18, pages 20. There's five tables that incorporate the corrective data, so to speak, so that's the work papers in a sense. That's the foundation for the understatement. Q. Do you have any other pages or documents supporting your testimony that are not contained in your filed testimony? A. No, sir. Well, maybe let me backtrack on that one. One particular criticism that I have is the FM the appropriate functional form of the CAP-M, which I refer to as the empirical CAP-M in my testimony. I do have the document that explains that in much more detail than I did here. If you want to have that, you're quite welcome to it. Q. Yes, I would like to have that. A. Okay. Q. Just give me an e-mail address and I will electronically forward it to you. It's called the CAP-M and the Empirical CAP-M. Q. All right. I'm going to give you my e-mail address. A. Okay. Shoot. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Internati time fra to or r do a Dir do resor Q. the pur correct A. Q. testimo A. around Q. "expert A. into the expert is Q. A. in the an finance. like por	estion was sort of generic about Utility Research ional. In the case of a Rebuttal, and in view of the me that was involved, there wasn't that much tim need to gather that much data in a sense. But where the ct Testimony with, you know, 15, 20 exhibits, it to the staff. So you did not use members of your staff for poses of preparing this Rebuttal Testimony; if? Correct. For this specific document, no. How many hours did you work to develop the ny that you presented in this case? I'll give you a rough estimate. Somewhere 25 hours. Dr. Morin, are you familiar with the term ti na legal proceeding? Well, I don't think I don't want to venture legal terrain here, but I certainly know what an s. Are you an expert in all areas of finance? Not in all areas of finance, but I arm an expert reas of corporate finance and certainly in regulat . But I am not an expert in other areas of finance	ory ory eng.

1	Page 21 expertise in one narrow part of that field.	Page 23 I scholar and sort of a colleague. The only missing link here
2	Q. Are you a leading expert in the area of capital	2 would be the research experience and the doctorial
3	structure and rate of return?	3 designation, but he's a good man.
4	A. Well, I think so. Certainly considered as such	4 Q. Have you consulted with anyone to determine
	throughout the world, but I'll let you be the judge of that.	5 whether you are qualified as an expert on capital structure
6	Q. Are you the only expert in the area of capital	6 and rate of return in the state of Missouri?
	structure and rate of return?	7 A. No. I thought that well, this is going to
8	A. No. Of course not.	8 sound awful, but I thought my resume spoke for itself.
9	Q. What is your definition of an expert?	9 Q. Dr. Morin, how do you keep yourself current on
10	A. Somebody that has a scholarly academic approach	10 the subject of utility capital structure and rate of return?
	to a certain topic, somebody that has written extensively on	1 J A. I read a lot of the academic journals, the ones
12	the topic and has been confronted with peer reviews of his	12 that are practical oriented and the ones that are more
	ideas and materials. Somebody preferably with a Ph.D in	13 theoretical oriented. I supervise the doctorial dissertations
	finance. Those would be some of the criteria I would be	14 that have to do with utility topics. I teach national
	looking for. Someone who's taught finance for several years,	15 seminars all over the country and other countries as well in
15	somebody who's conducted research and published in scientific	16 utility finance. I do a lot of training of attorneys and
16	, -	17 staff members and utility analysts, company analysts
17	journals subject to peer review. That would be my definition	
18	of an expert. It's nice to have that experience as well in	18 throughout the country. Just a lot of reading and keeping up
	the field, practical experience.	19 with the journals and research and conducting my own research
20	Q. Who else would be considered an expert	20 and I write books on utility finance. Does that answer that
21	according to your criteria in capital structure and rate of	21 question or
	return?	22 Q. Do you have any one or, say, group of
23	A. Boy, that's a tough question. You mean you	23 publications that you rely heavily on?
	want me to give you some names?	24 A. Journal of Finance, Journal of Financial
25	Q. Yes. Names of	25 Economics and the Journal of Applied Corporate Finance would
	Page 22	Page 24
1	A. I'll	1 be the three journals that I rely on. And one more, sorry,
2	Q individuals.	2 Financial Management.
3	A name you a couple of people that I would	3 Q. All right. I'm going to read for you section
4	respect highly. One of them would be Eugene Brigham,	4 490.651 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri. And subsection 1
5	B-r-i-g-h-a-m, Brigham. He's a very, very well-known scholar	5 states, In any civil action, if scientific, technical or other
6	in the field of utility finance. I would definitely put	5 states, In any civil action, if scientific, technical or other
		6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to
7	professor Stewart Myers from MIT in the category of a scholar	
7 8	professor Stewart Myers from MIT in the category of a scholar and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of	6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a
	and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of	6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to
9	and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the
9 10	and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide,	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise.
9 10 11	and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray
9 10 11 12	and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and published extensively in the field of regulatory finance.	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray 12 is an expert qualified in Missouri on the area of capital
9 10 11 12 13	and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and published extensively in the field of regulatory finance. Those are some of the names that come to mind.	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray 12 is an expert qualified in Missouri on the area of capital 13 structure and rate of return?
9 10 11 12 13 14	and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and published extensively in the field of regulatory finance. Those are some of the names that come to mind. There are not that many in regulatory finance proper. Most of	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray 12 is an expert qualified in Missouri on the area of capital 13 structure and rate of return? 14 A. No.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and published extensively in the field of regulatory finance. Those are some of the names that come to mind. There are not that many in regulatory finance proper. Most of the experts are in corporate finance, rather than regulatory	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray 12 is an expert qualified in Missouri on the area of capital 13 structure and rate of return? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Why not?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and published extensively in the field of regulatory finance. Those are some of the names that come to mind. There are not that many in regulatory finance proper. Most of the experts are in corporate finance, rather than regulatory finance. So those are some of the names tha come to mind.	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray 12 is an expert qualified in Missouri on the area of capital 13 structure and rate of return? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Why not? 16 A. If he was, I don't think he would have
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and published extensively in the field of regulatory finance. Those are some of the names that come to mind. There are not that many in regulatory finance proper. Most of the experts are in corporate finance, rather than regulatory finance. So those are some of the names tha come to mind. Q. Do you know a David Parcell? 	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray 12 is an expert qualified in Missouri on the area of capital 13 structure and rate of return? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Why not? 16 A. If he was, I don't think he would have 17 committed some of the errors that I point out in my Rebuttal.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and published extensively in the field of regulatory finance. Those are some of the names that come to mind. There are not that many in regulatory finance proper. Most of the experts are in corporate finance, rather than regulatory finance. So those are some of the names tha come to mind. Q. Do you know a David Parcell? A. Yeah. David Parcell and I met each other	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray 12 is an expert qualified in Missouri on the area of capital 13 structure and rate of return? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Why not? 16 A. If he was, I don't think he would have 17 committed some of the errors that I point out in my Rebuttal. 18 Q. Is there anyone who works now as a financial
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and published extensively in the field of regulatory finance. Those are some of the names that come to mind. There are not that many in regulatory finance proper. Most of the experts are in corporate finance, rather than regulatory finance. So those are some of the names tha come to mind. Q. Do you know a David Parcell? A. Yeah. David Parcell and I met each other several times in prior cases and we have met at professional	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray 12 is an expert qualified in Missouri on the area of capital 13 structure and rate of return? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Why not? 16 A. If he was, I don't think he would have 17 committed some of the errors that I point out in my Rebuttal. 18 Q. Is there anyone who works now as a financial 19 analyst for any state utility commission that you would
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	 and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and published extensively in the field of regulatory finance. Those are some of the names that come to mind. There are not that many in regulatory finance proper. Most of the experts are in corporate finance, rather than regulatory finance. So those are some of the names tha come to mind. Q. Do you know a David Parcell? A. Yeah. David Parcell and I met each other several times in prior cases and we have met at professional meetings, we have been on panels and conferences together. 	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray 12 is an expert qualified in Missouri on the area of capital 13 structure and rate of return? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Why not? 16 A. If he was, I don't think he would have 17 committed some of the errors that I point out in my Rebuttal. 18 Q. Is there anyone who works now as a financial 19 analyst for any state utility commission that you would 20 consider to be an expert on capital structure and rate of
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and published extensively in the field of regulatory finance. Those are some of the names that come to mind. There are not that many in regulatory finance proper. Most of the experts are in corporate finance, rather than regulatory finance. So those are some of the names tha come to mind. Q. Do you know a David Parcell? A. Yeah. David Parcell and I met each other several times in prior cases and we have met at professional meetings, we have been on panels and conferences together. Q. Does Mr. Parcell meet your definition of an 	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray 12 is an expert qualified in Missouri on the area of capital 13 structure and rate of return? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Why not? 16 A. If he was, I don't think he would have 17 committed some of the errors that I point out in my Rebuttal. 18 Q. Is there anyone who works now as a financial 19 analyst for any state utility commission that you would 20 consider to be an expert on capital structure and rate of 21 return?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and published extensively in the field of regulatory finance. Those are some of the names that come to mind. There are not that many in regulatory finance proper. Most of the experts are in corporate finance, rather than regulatory finance. So those are some of the names tha come to mind. Q. Do you know a David Parcell? A. Yeah. David Parcell and I met each other several times in prior cases and we have met at professional meetings, we have been on panels and conferences together. Q. Does Mr. Parcell meet your definition of an expert on capital structure and rate of return? 	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray 12 is an expert qualified in Missouri on the area of capital 13 structure and rate of return? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Why not? 16 A. If he was, I don't think he would have 17 committed some of the errors that I point out in my Rebuttal. 18 Q. Is there anyone who works now as a financial 19 analyst for any state utility commission that you would 20 consider to be an expert on capital structure and rate of 21 return? 22 A. Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and published extensively in the field of regulatory finance. Those are some of the names that come to mind. There are not that many in regulatory finance proper. Most of the experts are in corporate finance, rather than regulatory finance. So those are some of the names tha come to mind. Q. Do you know a David Parcell? A. Yeah. David Parcell and I met each other several times in prior cases and we have met at professional meetings, we have been on panels and conferences together. Q. Does Mr. Parcell meet your definition of an expert on capital structure and rate of return? A. I have a lot of respect for Mr. Parcell and I 	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray 12 is an expert qualified in Missouri on the area of capital 13 structure and rate of return? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Why not? 16 A. If he was, I don't think he would have 17 committed some of the errors that I point out in my Rebuttal. 18 Q. Is there anyone who works now as a financial 19 analyst for any state utility commission that you would 20 consider to be an expert on capital structure and rate of 21 return? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Who is that?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and expert and leading guru, so to speak, in the field of regulatory finance. Another one that comes to mind would be James Vanderweide, V-a-n-d-e-r-w-e-i-d-e, Vanderweide, professor at Duke University who's written extensively and published extensively in the field of regulatory finance. Those are some of the names that come to mind. There are not that many in regulatory finance proper. Most of the experts are in corporate finance, rather than regulatory finance. So those are some of the names tha come to mind. Q. Do you know a David Parcell? A. Yeah. David Parcell and I met each other several times in prior cases and we have met at professional meetings, we have been on panels and conferences together. Q. Does Mr. Parcell meet your definition of an expert on capital structure and rate of return? A. I have a lot of respect for Mr. Parcell and I would 	 6 specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to 7 understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, a 8 witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, 9 experience, training or education may testify thereto in the 10 form of an opinion or otherwise. 11 Do you believe that Staff Witness David Murray 12 is an expert qualified in Missouri on the area of capital 13 structure and rate of return? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Why not? 16 A. If he was, I don't think he would have 17 committed some of the errors that I point out in my Rebuttal. 18 Q. Is there anyone who works now as a financial 19 analyst for any state utility commission that you would 20 consider to be an expert on capital structure and rate of 21 return? 22 A. Yes.

CONTRACTOR STR

ł

	Page 25	Page 27
1	just trying to get my thoughts together here.	1 A. Of course, yes, sir.
2	I would say Ron Kencht, K-e-n-c-h-t, of Nevada;	2 Q. Can you identify a time in the past when
3	Steve Kim with Wisconsin Public Service Commission; and	3 interest rates were similar to today's interest rates?
4	there's it escapes me right now, but the Illinois Commerce	4 A. Well, let's use treasury bond yield as sort of
5	Commission has an excellent rate of return Staff Witness;	5 a benchmark here, long-term treasury bond yield. They've been
6	Mr. Bolinger in Michigan; Mr. Andrew Morey, Florida PSC.	6 at the 5, 5 1/2 percent level for several years now and they
7	Those are people that are I find very, very competent in	7 have started to escalate in the last month or so.
8	the area of rate of return and capital structure. Doesn't	8 But if you take a longer term perspective,
9	mean I agree with everything they say, but I agree with their	9 let's say 10 years, there clearly has been a steady decrease
10	expertise generally.	10 in interest rates up until about a month or so ago. And as
11	Q. Of this group of individuals you just listed	11 the economy is in the process of recovering and in view of
12	for me, how many of them have Ph.D.s?	12 Chairman Alan Greenspan's remarks, we have seen long-term
13	A. Two that I know, but I really I haven't	13 rates starting to go up again in response to the recovering
14	studied the resume of each one of those, but I think two of	14 economy.
15	them do.	15 Q. Did you perform any cost of capital or cost of
16	Q. So you don't know which ones of the	16 equity studies at the time that in the past when interest
17	A. Mr. Ron Kencht has a Ph.D. This is not	17 rates were similar to today's interest rates?
18	something that I studied or done or I have to check, but	18 A. Yes.
19	Q. So you know of one for certain who has a Ph.D.	19 Q. What studies did you perform?
20	in that list you gave me?	20 A. Well, I I've testified several times in the
21	A. I'm almost certain.	21 last 25 years, probably four or five times a year. If you
22	Q. But you think maybe one more has a Ph.D.?	22 could be a little bit more specific, I could help you more.
23	A. Yes. I think the fellow from Illinois. His	23 Q. Well, all right. I'll be more specific. The
24	name escapes me, but I'll remember it in a minute.	24 last time that interest rates were at 5 to 5 1/2 percent
25	Q. Now, you indicated some other individuals in	25 before 10 years ago?
	Page 26	Page 28
	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes	1 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to
2	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of	1 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 2 1994.
2 3	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return?	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. 3 Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness
2 3 4	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness 4 Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not?
2 3 4 5	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do
2 3 4 5 6 7	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do 7 right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years,	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do 7 right? 8 A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences.	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do 7 right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? 	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? A. I think they should have taught finance, they 	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do 7 right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others? A. I don't have a problem with the raw dividend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? A. I think they should have taught finance, they should have minimum of a master's degree in economics or 	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do 7 right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others? A. I don't have a problem with the raw dividend yield, the spot dividend yield with respect to the stock
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? A. I think they should have taught finance, they should have minimum of a master's degree in economics or finance, should have gone through several rate cases at the 	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do 7 right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others? A. I don't have a problem with the raw dividend yield, the spot dividend yield with respect to the stock price. And that's about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? A. I think they should have taught finance, they should have gone through several rate cases at the junior level before they participate at a more senior level. 	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others? A. I don't have a problem with the raw dividend yield, the spot dividend yield with respect to the stock price. And that's about it. Q. Did you analyze the past five years of dividend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? A. I think they should have taught finance, they should have gone through several rate cases at the junior level before they participate at a more senior level. They should have had some kind of writing some kind of 	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others? A. I don't have a problem with the raw dividend yield, the spot dividend yield with respect to the stock price. And that's about it. Q. Did you analyze the past five years of dividend payout ratios for the comparable companies used by Mr. Murray?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? A. I think they should have taught finance, they should have minimum of a master's degree in economics or finance, should have gone through several rate cases at the junior level before they participate at a more senior level. They should have had some kind of writing some kind of publication, perhaps not in the journals that I mentioned but 	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others? A. I don't have a problem with the raw dividend yield, the spot dividend yield with respect to the stock price. And that's about it. Q. Did you analyze the past five years of dividend payout ratios for the comparable companies used by Mr. Murray? A. I doi notice a decrease in the payout ratios of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? A. I think they should have taught finance, they should have minimum of a master's degree in economics or finance, should have gone through several rate cases at the junior level before they participate at a more senior level. They should have had some kind of writing some kind of publication, perhaps not in the journals. Those are some of the 	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do 7 right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others? A. I don't have a problem with the raw dividend yield, the spot dividend yield with respect to the stock price. And that's about it. Q. Did you analyze the past five years of dividend payout ratios for the comparable companies used by Mr. Murray? A. I did notice a decrease in the payout ratios of energy utilities in general, not so much historical but the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? A. I think they should have taught finance, they should have minimum of a master's degree in economics or finance, should have gone through several rate cases at the junior level before they participate at a more senior level. They should have had some kind of writing some kind of publication, perhaps not in the journals. Those are some of the things I'd be looking at, just the quality of their work as	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do 7 right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others? A. I don't have a problem with the raw dividend yield, the spot dividend yield with respect to the stock price. And that's about it. Q. Did you analyze the past five years of dividend payout ratios for the comparable companies used by Mr. Murray? A. I did notice a decrease in the payout ratios of energy utilities in general, not so much historical but the forecast as well. Utilities right now are in the process of
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? A. I think they should have taught finance, they should have minimum of a master's degree in economics or finance, should have agone through several rate cases at the junior level before they participate at a more senior level. They should have had some kind of writing some kind of publication, perhaps not in the journals that I mentioned but in other more trade-oriented journals. Those are some of the things I'd be looking at, just the quality of their work as well. 	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others? A. I don't have a problem with the raw dividend yield, the spot dividend yield with respect to the stock price. And that's about it. Q. Did you analyze the past five years of dividend payout ratios for the comparable companies used by Mr. Murray? A. I did notice a decrease in the payout ratios of energy utilities in general, not so much historical but the forecast as well. Utilities right now are in the process of lowering their dividend payout in response to increasing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? A. I think they should have taught finance, they should have gone through several rate cases at the junior level before they participate at a more senior level. They should have had some kind of writing some kind of publication, perhaps not in the journals. Those are some of the things I'd be looking at, just the quality of their work as well. Q. So of that group that you gave me, all of them 	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others? A. I don't have a problem with the raw dividend yield, the spot dividend yield with respect to the stock price. And that's about it. Q. Did you analyze the past five years of dividend payout ratios for the comparable companies used by Mr. Murray? A. I did notice a decrease in the payout ratios of energy utilities in general, not so much historical but the forecast as well. Utilities right now are in the process of lowering their dividend payout in response to increasing competition and in response to restructuring. So dividend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? A. I think they should have taught finance, they should have gone through several rate cases at the junior level before they participate at a more senior level. They should have had some kind of writing some kind of publication, perhaps not in the journals. Those are some of the things I'd be looking at, just the quality of their work as well. Q. So of that group that you gave me, all of them would have at least a master's degree; is that correct? 	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others? A. I don't have a problem with the raw dividend yield, the spot dividend yield with respect to the stock price. And that's about it. Q. Did you analyze the past five years of dividend payout ratios for the comparable companies used by Mr. Murray? A. I did notice a decrease in the payout ratios of energy utilities in general, not so much historical but the forecast as well. Utilities right now are in the process of lowering their dividend payout in response to increasing competition and in response to restructuring. So dividend growth has been quite a bit less than earnings growth, both
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? A. I think they should have taught finance, they should have minimum of a master's degree in economics or finance, should have gone through several rate cases at the junior level before they participate at a more senior level. They should have had some kind of writing some kind of publication, perhaps not in the journals. Those are some of the things I'd be looking at, just the quality of their work as well. Q. So of that group that you gave me, all of them would have at least a master's degree; is that correct? A. I would think so, yes. 	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others? A. I don't have a problem with the raw dividend yield, the spot dividend yield with respect to the stock price. And that's about it. Q. Did you analyze the past five years of dividend payout ratios for the comparable companies used by Mr. Murray? A. I did notice a decrease in the payout ratios of energy utilities in general, not so much historical but the forecast as well. Utilities right now are in the process of lowering their dividend payout in response to increasing competition and in response to restructuring. So dividend growth has been quite a bit less than earnings growth, both historically and prospectively while they're still traversing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that group that do not have Ph.D.s apparently. What makes them qualified as experts on capital structure and rate of return? A. Three things: One, experience; No. 2, their methodologies and procedures, their testimonies that I have scrutinized in the past, they don't make a lot of the theoretical and methodological errors that I point out in this Rebuttal; and then No. 3, experience through the years, participation in various rate of return forums or conferences. Q. What kind of experience do you think they should have to be experts? A. I think they should have taught finance, they should have minimum of a master's degree in economics or finance, should have gone through several rate cases at the junior level before they participate at a more senior level. They should have had some kind of writing some kind of publication, perhaps not in the journals that I mentioned but in other more trade-oriented journals. Those are some of the things I'd be looking at, just the quality of their work as well. Q. So of that group that you gave me, all of them would have at least a master's degree; is that correct? A. I would think so, yes. Q. Dr. Morin, are you familiar with the term 	 A. I don't think there was such a case prior to 1994. Q. Dr. Morin, you have reviewed Staff Witness Murray's testimony in its entirety, have you not? A. Yes, sir. Q. What portions of Mr. Murray's study did he do right? A. Well, he did use the right beta risk measures. I don't have too much of a problem with the comparable group. Those are two areas that I would agree with. Q. Any others? A. I don't have a problem with the raw dividend yield, the spot dividend yield with respect to the stock price. And that's about it. Q. Did you analyze the past five years of dividend payout ratios for the comparable companies used by Mr. Murray? A. I did notice a decrease in the payout ratios of energy utilities in general, not so much historical but the forecast as well. Utilities right now are in the process of lowering their dividend payout in response to increasing competition and in response to restructuring. So dividend growth has been quite a bit less than earnings growth, both

	Page 29	Page 31
1	analyze the past five years of dividend payout ratios in any	1 2004?
2	kind of a study of Mr. Murray's comparable companies?	2 A. Yes, sir.
3	A. Well, all we have to do is look in the tables	3 Q. Should the authorized return on equity for
1	in my Rebuttal and you'll find that information. If you look	4 utilities reflect their cost of common equity?
	at well, for example, just pick one table, Table 3 on page	5 A. Yes.
6	20 or Table 4 on page 21.	6 Q. Should the allowed return on equity be based on
7	Q. Okay. I'm at Table 3 on page 20.	7 the company's cost of common equity?
8	A. All right.	8 A. Yes.
9	Q. Let's go to Table 4, probably easier to deal	9 Q. If the allowed return on equity is based on the
	with. And it's pretty clear that if you look at the last	10 cost of capital, do you believe this will allow a company to
	column, which is only a dividend for shared growth, the	11 raise capital and maintain the financial integrity?
12	historical numbers of 1.7 percent are quite a bit lower than	12 A. Yes, sir.
	the earnings growth rate numbers and quite a bit less than the	13 Q. If an allowed return on equity in another state
14	earnings forecast. So you can see it pretty obviously there	14 is set above a utility's cost of common equity, do you believe
	in the data that dividends have been growing at a slower pace	15 that other states should adjust their recommended cost of
16	than earnings historically and the same is true prospectively.	16 common equity to take that into consideration?
17	Q. Have you analyzed where Mr. Murray's	17 A. No. I think every Commission should have a
18	recommended rate I'm sorry, recommended return on equity	18 mind of its own. We have a potential circularity problem if
19	falls in relation to other recommended ROEs approved by other	19 we focus strictly on what other commissions are doing. The
20	state utility commissions?	20 authorized ROE is but one piece of the big giant puzzle here.
21	A. Yes. The primary source of data, which is	21 If we were just to look at what other commissioners were
22	fairly standard in the industry, is a document which is	22 doing, we'd be looking at sort of multiple mirror images of
23	entitled Regulatory Research and Associates Survey of ROE	23 one another and nothing would ever change. So I think you
24	Decisions. And it comes out every quarter. And the average	24 have to go a little bit beyond that and look at the capital
25	ROE that was allowed in 2001 was 11 percent, 2002 was	25 market data as well as authorized return.
	Page 30	Page 32
1 1		
1 1	11 percent, 2003 was 11 percent and so the first quarter of	1 The only reason I examined authorized return is
2	this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks	2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's
2	this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question.	2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that
	this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaksfor itself in terms of the answer to your question.Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts
3	this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaksfor itself in terms of the answer to your question.Q. Are you referring to any particular portion ofyour testimony?	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in
3	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations.
3 4 5 6 7	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs
3 4 5 6 7 8	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 6 through 11. You see line 6 through line 11? 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned 13 utilities.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 6 through 11. You see line 6 through line 11? Q. Yes, I do. 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned 13 utilities. 14 Q. Do you recommend that MGE collect floatation
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 6 through 11. You see line 6 through line 11? Q. Yes, I do. A. Okay. Well, it seems that 11 percent is the 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned 13 utilities. 14 Q. Do you recommend that MGE collect floatation 15 costs for Missouri ratepayers?
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 6 through 11. You see line 6 through line 11? Q. Yes, I do. A. Okay. Well, it seems that 11 percent is the currently authorized rate of return as well as the historical 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned 13 utilities. 14 Q. Do you recommend that MGE collect floatation 15 costs for Missouri ratepayers? 16 A. Yes, sir. Because equity is simply not free.
3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 6 through 11. You see line 6 through line 11? Q. Yes, I do. A. Okay. Well, it seems that 11 percent is the currently authorized rate of return as well as the historical one. 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned 13 utilities. 14 Q. Do you recommend that MGE collect floatation 15 costs for Missouri ratepayers? 16 A. Yes, sir. Because equity is simply not free. 17 We do it for bonds, we do it for preferred stock and we should
3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 100 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 6 through 11. You see line 6 through line 11? Q. Yes, I do. A. Okay. Well, it seems that 11 percent is the currently authorized rate of return as well as the historical one. Q. Now, these returns, if I understand you 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned 13 utilities. 14 Q. Do you recommend that MGE collect floatation 15 costs for Missouri ratepayers? 16 A. Yes, sir. Because equity is simply not free. 17 We do it for bonds, we do it for preferred stock and we should 18 do it for equity costs as well.
3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 6 through 11. You see line 6 through line 11? Q. Yes, I do. A. Okay. Well, it seems that 11 percent is the currently authorized rate of return as well as the historical one. Q. Now, these returns, if I understand you correctly, are ones that were approved in the first quarter of 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned 13 utilities. 14 Q. Do you recommend that MGE collect floatation 15 costs for Missouri ratepayers? 16 A. Yes, sir. Because equity is simply not free. 17 We do it for bonds, we do it for preferred stock and we should 18 do it for equity costs as well. 19 Q. Can you tell me why Southern Union had to
3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 9 20	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 6 through 11. You see line 6 through line 11? Q. Yes, I do. A. Okay. Well, it seems that 11 percent is the currently authorized rate of return as well as the historical one. Q. Now, these returns, if I understand you correctly, are ones that were approved in the first quarter of 2004? 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned 13 utilities. 14 Q. Do you recommend that MGE collect floatation 15 costs for Missouri ratepayers? 16 A. Yes, sir. Because equity is simply not free. 17 We do it for bonds, we do it for preferred stock and we should 18 do it for equity costs as well. 19 Q. Can you tell me why Southern Union had to 20 recently issue common stock?
3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 7 18 18 19 20 21	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 6 through 11. You see line 6 through line 11? Q. Yes, I do. A. Okay. Well, it seems that 11 percent is the currently authorized rate of return as well as the historical one. Q. Now, these returns, if I understand you correctly, are ones that were approved in the first quarter of 2004? A. Yeah. The average for the first three months 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned 13 utilities. 14 Q. Do you recommend that MGE collect floatation 15 costs for Missouri ratepayers? 16 A. Yes, sir. Because equity is simply not free. 17 We do it for bonds, we do it for preferred stock and we should 18 do it for equity costs as well. 19 Q. Can you tell me why Southern Union had to 20 recently issue common stock? 21 A. Can you repeat that, please?
3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 6 through 11. You see line 6 through line 11? Q. Yes, I do. A. Okay. Well, it seems that 11 percent is the currently authorized rate of return as well as the historical one. Q. Now, these returns, if I understand you correctly, are ones that were approved in the first quarter of 2004? A. Yeah. The average for the first three months of 2004 was 11.1 percent, that's correct. And the publication 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned 13 utilities. 14 Q. Do you recommend that MGE collect floatation 15 costs for Missouri ratepayers? 16 A. Yes, sir. Because equity is simply not free. 17 We do it for bonds, we do it for preferred stock and we should 18 do it for equity costs as well. 19 Q. Can you tell me why Southern Union had to 20 recently issue common stock? 21 A. Can you rell me why Southern Union had to
3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 9 20 21 22 23	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 6 through 11. You see line 6 through line 11? Q. Yes, I do. A. Okay. Well, it seems that 11 percent is the currently authorized rate of return as well as the historical one. Q. Now, these returns, if I understand you correctly, are ones that were approved in the first quarter of 2004? A. Yeah. The average for the first three months of 2004 was 11.1 percent, that's correct. And the publication date is March 30th, 2004. 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned 13 utilities. 14 Q. Do you recommend that MGE collect floatation 15 costs for Missouri ratepayers? 16 A. Yes, sir. Because equity is simply not free. 17 We do it for bonds, we do it for preferred stock and we should 18 do it for equity costs as well. 19 Q. Can you tell me why Southern Union had to 20 recently issue common stock? 21 A. Can you tell me why Southern Union had to 23 recently issue common stock?
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 6 through 11. You see line 6 through line 11? Q. Yes, I do. A. Okay. Well, it seems that 11 percent is the currently authorized rate of return as well as the historical one. Q. Now, these returns, if I understand you correctly, are ones that were approved in the first quarter of 2004? A. Yeah. The average for the first three months of 2004 was 11.1 percent, that's correct. And the publication date is March 30th, 2004. Q. So that means that the utility commissions 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned 13 utilities. 14 Q. Do you recommend that MGE collect floatation 15 costs for Missouri ratepayers? 16 A. Yes, sir. Because equity is simply not free. 17 We do it for bonds, we do it for preferred stock and we should 18 do it for equity costs as well. 19 Q. Can you tell me why Southern Union had to 20 recently issue common stock? 21 A. Well, their capital structure is relatively
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 this year it's 11.1 percent. So I think the that speaks for itself in terms of the answer to your question. Q. Are you referring to any particular portion of your testimony? A. No. I'm referring to my own knowledge and my own familiarity with Regulatory Research and Associates Survey. It's pretty well standard pretty well-known standard document in the field. Q. So that information that you just gave me is not contained in your testimony? A. Yes, it is. I will refer you to page 10, lines 6 through 11. You see line 6 through line 11? Q. Yes, I do. A. Okay. Well, it seems that 11 percent is the currently authorized rate of return as well as the historical one. Q. Now, these returns, if I understand you correctly, are ones that were approved in the first quarter of 2004? A. Yeah. The average for the first three months of 2004 was 11.1 percent, that's correct. And the publication date is March 30th, 2004. 	 2 to provide some perspective to the Commission on the Staff's 3 recommendation here. And also we have to admit that 4 authorized rates of returns do influence analysts' forecasts 5 of future growth and, therefore, are very influential in 6 determining investor expectations. 7 Q. Is it your practice to support floatation costs 8 when you sponsor a rate of return recommendation in your 9 testimony? 10 A. Yes, sir. Always. Except in the rare case of 11 a publicly-owned type utility like Tennessee Valley or 12 Hydrokibec (ph.), but the answer's yes, for investor-owned 13 utilities. 14 Q. Do you recommend that MGE collect floatation 15 costs for Missouri ratepayers? 16 A. Yes, sir. Because equity is simply not free. 17 We do it for bonds, we do it for preferred stock and we should 18 do it for equity costs as well. 19 Q. Can you tell me why Southern Union had to 20 recently issue common stock? 21 A. Can you tell me why Southern Union had to 23 recently issue common stock?

Ξ,

	Page 33	Page 35
	trying to bolster their capital structure by increasing the	1 Q. What is the current yield on Southern Union's
	common equity ratio and they intend to continue doing that	2 preferred stock, do you know?
3	over time.	3 A. No, I do not.
4	Q. When you say that Southern Union's capital	4 Q. Is the cost of capital influenced by the level
5	structure is weak, why is that?	5 of interest rates?
6	A. Well, if you look at the common equity ratio of	6 A. Yes, sir.
7	the company, it's substantially less than comparable on	7 Q. What is the appropriate risk premium to be
8	natural gas utilities.	8 awarded to a utility on common stock over the current yield on
9	Q. And what caused that?	9 triple B rated utility bonds?
10	A. I haven't studied all of that, but I suspect	10 A. Triple B bonds, as we speak, are yielding close
11	there may have been some acquisitions in the past that were	11 to 7 percent. And an appropriate risk premium on top of that
12	financed by debt that caused that.	12 would be somewhere between 4 and 5 percent. And the only
13	Q. Would an acquisition such as the acquisition of	13 reason for my hesitation is what company are we talking about
14	Panhandle operations be the type of acquisition that might	14 here? It may be closer to 5 percent for a B double A three,
	affect their or does affect their capital structure?	15 may be closer to 4 percent for a B double A1. It depends on
16	A. Yes.	16 the company, its business risk, its S&P business risk score
17	Q. Do you believe that it's appropriate for MGE to	17 and a variety of other factors. But as an order of magnitude,
ł	collect floatation costs for Southern Union's equity issues	18 I would say 4 to 5 percent over 7.
	that are used to drive down the debt that Southern Union	19 Q. When you sponsor rate of return
	incurred from its acquisition of the Panhandle operations?	20 recommendations, what model or models do you use?
21	A. Repeat that, please.	21 A. Oh, ever since I began in the business some
22	Q. Sure.	22 25 years ago, I've been very, very, very consistent in using
23	A. I'm sorry.	23 an equally weighted average of CAP-M to DCF and the risk
24	-	24 premium methodology. I've always done it that way for reasons
	Q. Do you believe that it is appropriate for MGE to collect floatation costs for Southern Union's equity issues	25 of consistency and comparability and credibility.
25	to conect montation costs for Southern Omon's equity issues	25 of consistency and comparability and ciculomity.
	D 24	Base 26
1	Page 34 that are used to drive down the debt that Southern Union	Page 36 1 As I explained in the Rebuttal, it's very
	incurred from its acquisition of the Panhandle operations?	2 dangerous to rely on one methodology and back yourself into a
3	A. No, I do not. I do believe that MGE should pay	3 corner when that methodology doesn't work. It's sort of like
Ι.	the freight for the equity that is used to finance rate-base	4 a pilot flying on a single instrument, could be a very
4 5	assets in its jurisdiction.	5 dangerous flight. So I prefer to fly on all the instruments
5	-	6 in front of me so I get a better read on the investor-expected
	Q. Do you believe that a hybrid security such as a	7 returns.
7	trust originated preferred securities is more or less risky	
1	than traditional non-cumulative preferred stock?	 8 Q. Do you use a quarterly DCF model? 9 A. It depends. I have tended not to recently
9	A. I don't know.	· · ·
10		10 because it's technically complex. For for utilities where
11		11 you have a historical test year, I do use a quarterly DCF. In
12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	12 the case of utilities that have a forward test year, I tend to
1		
13	senior debt. These securities are ahead in the food chain, so	13 use the annual DCF.
13 14	to speak, as far as common equity is concerned. So for a	14 Q. Are you familiar with what is called the End
13 14 15	to speak, as far as common equity is concerned. So for a shareholder, that's debt or debt equivalent. From a bond	14 Q. Are you familiar with what is called the End15 Result Doctrine?
13 14 15 16	to speak, as far as common equity is concerned. So for a shareholder, that's debt or debt equivalent. From a bond holder's perspective, it's part of the equity cushion. Since	 14 Q. Are you familiar with what is called the End 15 Result Doctrine? 16 A. Yes. I presume you're referring to the Hope
13 14 15 16 17	to speak, as far as common equity is concerned. So for a shareholder, that's debt or debt equivalent. From a bond holder's perspective, it's part of the equity cushion. Since we're talking here about return on equity, it would be a	 14 Q. Are you familiar with what is called the End 15 Result Doctrine? 16 A. Yes. I presume you're referring to the Hope 17 principle that the end justifies the means. Is that what
13 14 15 16 17 18	to speak, as far as common equity is concerned. So for a shareholder, that's debt or debt equivalent. From a bond holder's perspective, it's part of the equity cushion. Since we're talking here about return on equity, it would be a debt-like instrument.	 Q. Are you familiar with what is called the End Result Doctrine? A. Yes. I presume you're referring to the Hope principle that the end justifies the means. Is that what we're talking about here?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to speak, as far as common equity is concerned. So for a shareholder, that's debt or debt equivalent. From a bond holder's perspective, it's part of the equity cushion. Since we're talking here about return on equity, it would be a debt-like instrument. Q. Okay. But do you have any opinion as to	 Q. Are you familiar with what is called the End Result Doctrine? A. Yes. I presume you're referring to the Hope principle that the end justifies the means. Is that what we're talking about here? Q. I would refer to page 13 of your textbook.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to speak, as far as common equity is concerned. So for a shareholder, that's debt or debt equivalent. From a bond holder's perspective, it's part of the equity cushion. Since we're talking here about return on equity, it would be a debt-like instrument. Q. Okay. But do you have any opinion as to whether a trust originated preferred securities would be 	 Q. Are you familiar with what is called the End Result Doctrine? A. Yes. I presume you're referring to the Hope principle that the end justifies the means. Is that what we're talking about here? Q. I would refer to page 13 of your textbook. A. Okay. I have it. I'm on page 13.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to speak, as far as common equity is concerned. So for a shareholder, that's debt or debt equivalent. From a bond holder's perspective, it's part of the equity cushion. Since we're talking here about return on equity, it would be a debt-like instrument. Q. Okay. But do you have any opinion as to whether a trust originated preferred securities would be 	 Q. Are you familiar with what is called the End Result Doctrine? A. Yes. I presume you're referring to the Hope principle that the end justifies the means. Is that what we're talking about here? Q. I would refer to page 13 of your textbook. A. Okay. I have it. I'm on page 13. Q. You're on page 13?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to speak, as far as common equity is concerned. So for a shareholder, that's debt or debt equivalent. From a bond holder's perspective, it's part of the equity cushion. Since we're talking here about return on equity, it would be a debt-like instrument. Q. Okay. But do you have any opinion as to whether a trust originated preferred securities would be subordinate to non-cumulative preferred stock? 	 Q. Are you familiar with what is called the End Result Doctrine? A. Yes. I presume you're referring to the Hope principle that the end justifies the means. Is that what we're talking about here? Q. I would refer to page 13 of your textbook. A. Okay. I have it. I'm on page 13. Q. You're on page 13? A. Yes.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to speak, as far as common equity is concerned. So for a shareholder, that's debt or debt equivalent. From a bond holder's perspective, it's part of the equity cushion. Since we're talking here about return on equity, it would be a debt-like instrument. Q. Okay. But do you have any opinion as to whether a trust originated preferred securities would be subordinate to non-cumulative preferred stock? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. 	 Q. Are you familiar with what is called the End Result Doctrine? A. Yes. I presume you're referring to the Hope principle that the end justifies the means. Is that what we're talking about here? Q. I would refer to page 13 of your textbook. A. Okay. I have it. I'm on page 13. Q. You're on page 13? A. Yes. Q. All right. Referring to page 13 of your
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 to speak, as far as common equity is concerned. So for a shareholder, that's debt or debt equivalent. From a bond holder's perspective, it's part of the equity cushion. Since we're talking here about return on equity, it would be a debt-like instrument. Q. Okay. But do you have any opinion as to whether a trust originated preferred securities would be subordinate to non-cumulative preferred stock? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. How does the market view this? A. The way bond rating agencies view it, the way 	 Q. Are you familiar with what is called the End Result Doctrine? A. Yes. I presume you're referring to the Hope principle that the end justifies the means. Is that what we're talking about here? Q. I would refer to page 13 of your textbook. A. Okay. I have it. I'm on page 13. Q. You're on page 13? A. Yes.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 to speak, as far as common equity is concerned. So for a shareholder, that's debt or debt equivalent. From a bond holder's perspective, it's part of the equity cushion. Since we're talking here about return on equity, it would be a debt-like instrument. Q. Okay. But do you have any opinion as to whether a trust originated preferred securities would be subordinate to non-cumulative preferred stock? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. How does the market view this? 	 Q. Are you familiar with what is called the End Result Doctrine? A. Yes. I presume you're referring to the Hope principle that the end justifies the means. Is that what we're talking about here? Q. I would refer to page 13 of your textbook. A. Okay. I have it. I'm on page 13. Q. You're on page 13? A. Yes. Q. All right. Referring to page 13 of your

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

ž

	Page 37	Page 39
1	A. You want me to explain the End Result Doctrine?	1 opposed to the spot dividend yield.
2	Q. Yes, please.	2 Q. When did the DCF model become more popular than
3	A. Well, the End Result Doctrine I'm just	3 the comparable earnings approach?
4	quoting out of my book strongly suggests that the the	4 A. Roughly when Professor Gordon came up with the
	methodology is really sort of immaterial if the end result is	5 model in the approximately mid-'60s.
6	reasonable to both the consumer and the investor. In other	6 Q. Can you tell me how many models Mr. Dunn used
7	words, you're not handicapped or you're not in a	7 to estimate the cost of common equity in this case?
8	straightjacket in terms of what method you use. You're not a	8 A. Well, I can't speak for Mr. Dunn, but I read
9	slave to any single formula or sort of a robot. That's sort	9 his testimony and I think he basically used the DCF method
10	of the spirit of the End Result Doctrine.	10 because that's been the Commission's tradition in the past.
11	Q. All right. Dr. Morin, what in your terms or	11 Q. Do you agree that the use of the DCF model is a
12	definition is the DCF model?	12 cost of capital model that will equate to an investor's
13	A. Well, the DCF model says something very	13 required rate of return?
14	intuitively that when you're buying stock, your return comes	14 A. Yes. And the key word is one model. But yes,
15	in part from dividends and in part from capital gain. And the	15 I agree with you.
16	DCF model is an expression of that reality.	16 Q. When analyzing historical growth rates, do you
17	Q. On page 3, line 18 of your testimony	17 believe it appropriate to average five- and ten-year growth
18	A. Yes.	18 rates?
19	Q you refer to Mr. Murray using the and	19 A. It depends on the circumstances of the
20	I'll quote plain vanilla, unquote, DCF model as the primary	20 industry. If the industry is in a state of flux or
21	tool to determine the required return on MGE. What is a plain	21 transition, historical growth rates are not representative of
22	vanilla DCF model?	22 the future. If the industry is very, very stable, then I
23	A. That is the sort of naked DCF model without any	23 would say yes. And, of course, the electric and the gas
24	adjustments for floatation costs, without any adjustment for	24 industries have been anything but stable in the last five
25	the expected dividend yield as opposed to the spot dividend	25 years, so I would be very cautious on using history, if at
1 2	Page 38 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind	Page 40 1 all. 2 Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book
1 2 3	yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every	1 all.
2	yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind	1 all. 2 Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book
2 3	yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression.	 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of
2 3 4	yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in	 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected
2 3 4 5	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? 	 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. 	 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with
2 3 4 5 6 7	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla 	 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? 	 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit 	 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit for that. It is what I just described it to be. It's a DCF model without any of the real-world refinements like 	 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you and I, energy utilities are in the process of altering their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit for that. It is what I just described it to be. It's a DCF model without any of the real-world refinements like 	 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you and I, energy utilities are in the process of altering their dividend payoff policy so you have to be a little bit careful
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit for that. It is what I just described it to be. It's a DCF model without any of the real-world refinements like floatation costs and the forward-looking nature of dividends and the quarterly nature of dividend payments. Q. Are you aware of whether the term "plain 	 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you and I, energy utilities are in the process of altering their dividend payoff policy so you have to be a little bit careful in equating the growth rates of booked dividends and earnings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit for that. It is what I just described it to be. It's a DCF model without any of the real-world refinements like floatation costs and the forward-looking nature of dividends and the quarterly nature of dividend payments. Q. Are you aware of whether the term "plain vanilla" is used in other leading finance textbooks? 	 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you and I, energy utilities are in the process of altering their dividend payoff policy so you have to be a little bit careful in equating the growth rates of booked dividends and earnings per share. Q. Are you aware of any period in which all of the assumptions of the DCF model have been completely accurate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit for that. It is what I just described it to be. It's a DCF model without any of the real-world refinements like floatation costs and the forward-looking nature of dividends and the quarterly nature of dividend payments. Q. Are you aware of whether the term "plain vanilla" is used in other leading finance textbooks to see 	 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you and I, energy utilities are in the process of altering their dividend payoff policy so you have to be a little bit careful in equating the growth rates of booked dividends and earnings per share. Q. Are you aware of any period in which all of the assumptions of the DCF model have been completely accurate? A. Completely accurate, no. It's a question of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit for that. It is what I just described it to be. It's a DCF model without any of the real-world refinements like floatation costs and the forward-looking nature of dividends and the quarterly nature of dividend payments. Q. Are you aware of whether the term "plain vanilla" is used in other leading finance textbooks to see if they use the same language I use. I I've seen some 	 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you and I, energy utilities are in the process of altering their dividend payoff policy so you have to be a little bit careful in equating the growth rates of booked dividends and earnings per share. Q. Are you aware of any period in which all of the assumptions of the DCF model have been completely accurate? A. Completely accurate, no. It's a question of degree of accuracy. Prior to the passage of the Energy Policy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit for that. It is what I just described it to be. It's a DCF model without any of the real-world refinements like floatation costs and the forward-looking nature of dividends and the quarterly nature of dividend payments. Q. Are you aware of whether the term "plain vanilla" is used in other leading finance textbooks to see if they use the same language I use. I I've seen some reference to the term "a raw DCF model." I guess that means 	 1 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you and I, energy utilities are in the process of altering their dividend payoff policy so you have to be a little bit careful in equating the growth rates of booked dividends and earnings per share. Q. Are you aware of any period in which all of the assumptions of the DCF model have been completely accurate? A. Completely accurate, no. It's a question of degree of accuracy. Prior to the passage of the Energy Policy Act, I think the DCF model was effective with more stability
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit for that. It is what I just described it to be. It's a DCF model without any of the real-world refinements like floatation costs and the forward-looking nature of dividends and the quarterly nature of dividend payments. Q. Are you aware of whether the term "plain vanilla" is used in other leading finance textbooks to see if they use the same language I use. I I've seen some reference to the term "a raw DCF model." I guess that means the same thing. 	 1 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you and I, energy utilities are in the process of altering their dividend payoff policy so you have to be a little bit careful in equating the growth rates of booked dividends and earnings per share. Q. Are you aware of any period in which all of the assumptions of the DCF model have been completely accurate? A. Completely accurate, no. It's a question of degree of accuracy. Prior to the passage of the Energy Policy Act, I think the DCF model was effective with more stability than it is right now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit for that. It is what I just described it to be. It's a DCF model without any of the real-world refinements like floatation costs and the forward-looking nature of dividends and the quarterly nature of dividend payments. Q. Are you aware of whether the term "plain vanilla" is used in other leading finance textbooks to see if they use the same language I use. I I've seen some reference to the term "a raw DCF model." I guess that means the same thing. Q. What other flavors of DCF models do you sponsor 	 1 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you and I, energy utilities are in the process of altering their dividend payoff policy so you have to be a little bit careful in equating the growth rates of booked dividends and earnings per share. Q. Are you aware of any period in which all of the assumptions of the DCF model have been completely accurate? A. Completely accurate, no. It's a question of degree of accuracy. Prior to the passage of the Energy Policy Act, I think the DCF model was effective with more stability than it is right now. Q. Which one would you use right now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit for that. It is what I just described it to be. It's a DCF model without any of the real-world refinements like floatation costs and the forward-looking nature of dividends and the quarterly nature of dividend payments. Q. Are you aware of whether the term "plain vanilla" is used in other leading finance textbooks to see if they use the same language I use. I I've seen some reference to the term "a raw DCF model." I guess that means the same thing. Q. What other flavors of DCF models do you sponsor or find acceptable? 	 1 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies a re stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you and I, energy utilities are in the process of altering their dividend payoff policy so you have to be a little bit careful in equating the growth rates of booked dividends and earnings per share. Q. Are you aware of any period in which all of the assumptions of the DCF model have been completely accurate? A. Completely accurate, no. It's a question of degree of accuracy. Prior to the passage of the Energy Policy Act, I think the DCF model was effective with more stability than it is right now. Q. Which one would you use right now? A. Excuse me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit for that. It is what I just described it to be. It's a DCF model without any of the real-world refinements like floatation costs and the forward-looking nature of dividends and the quarterly nature of dividend payments. Q. Are you aware of whether the term "plain vanilla" is used in other leading finance textbooks? A. I don't know. I didn't survey textbooks to see if they use the same language I use. I I've seen some reference to the term "a raw DCF model." I guess that means the same thing. Q. What other flavors of DCF models do you sponsor or find acceptable? A. I tend to use the DCF model with adjusted 	 1 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you and I, energy utilities are in the process of altering their dividend payoff policy so you have to be a little bit careful in equating the growth rates of booked dividends and earnings per share. Q. Are you aware of any period in which all of the assumptions of the DCF model have been completely accurate? A. Completely accurate, no. It's a question of degree of accuracy. Prior to the passage of the Energy Policy Act, I think the DCF model was effective with more stability than it is right now. Q. Which one would you use right now? A. Excuse me? Q. I mean what would hold right now, I should say?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit for that. It is what I just described it to be. It's a DCF model without any of the real-world refinements like floatation costs and the forward-looking nature of dividends and the quarterly nature of dividend payments. Q. Are you aware of whether the term "plain vanilla" is used in other leading finance textbooks? A. I don't know. I didn't survey textbooks to see if they use the same language I use. I I've seen some reference to the term "a raw DCF model." I guess that means the same thing. Q. What other flavors of DCF models do you sponsor or find acceptable? A. I tend to use the DCF model with adjusted floatation costs and historical test year jurisdictions 	 1 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you and I, energy utilities are in the process of altering their dividend payoff policy so you have to be a little bit careful in equating the growth rates of booked dividends and earnings per share. Q. Are you aware of any period in which all of the assumptions of the DCF model have been completely accurate? A. Completely accurate, no. It's a question of degree of accuracy. Prior to the passage of the Energy Policy Act, I think the DCF model was effective with more stability than it is right now. Q. Which one would you use right now? A. Excuse me? Q. I mean what would hold right now, I should say? A. Which assumptions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 yield, no adjustment for the fact that dividends come in every quarter as opposed to every year. That's what I have in mind with that expression. Q. Is the term "plain vanilla" a term you use in your textbook? A. Probably not. I don't know. I suspect not. Q. Did you develop the concept of a plain vanilla DCF model? A. Well, I don't think I'm going to take credit for that. It is what I just described it to be. It's a DCF model without any of the real-world refinements like floatation costs and the forward-looking nature of dividends and the quarterly nature of dividend payments. Q. Are you aware of whether the term "plain vanilla" is used in other leading finance textbooks? A. I don't know. I didn't survey textbooks to see if they use the same language I use. I I've seen some reference to the term "a raw DCF model." I guess that means the same thing. Q. What other flavors of DCF models do you sponsor or find acceptable? A. I tend to use the DCF model with adjusted floatation costs and historical test year jurisdictions 	 1 all. Q. Do you believe that dividend per share and book value per share growth rates can be used as a test of reasonableness of earnings per share growth rates projected for the future? A. Yes. As a general proposition, I agree with that. That's if everything is stable, if dividend policies are stable and capital structure policies are stable. And, of course, have not been through as we discussed earlier, you and I, energy utilities are in the process of altering their dividend payoff policy so you have to be a little bit careful in equating the growth rates of booked dividends and earnings per share. Q. Are you aware of any period in which all of the assumptions of the DCF model have been completely accurate? A. Completely accurate, no. It's a question of degree of accuracy. Prior to the passage of the Energy Policy Act, I think the DCF model was effective with more stability than it is right now. Q. Which one would you use right now? A. Excuse me? Q. I mean what would hold right now, I should say?

ſ

	Page 41	Page 43
1	the fact that Wall Street or investment analysts do use it to	1 over the next 12 months or at the end of a year?
2	some extent. That certainly would continue to be true.	2 A. If you're using the annual DCF model, it's an
3	That's one assumption.	3 annual model that assumes that cash flows occur once a year at
4	Another one would be that which one holds	4 the end of the year and you have to use the dividend at the
5	true? I mean, in the social sciences in general, there are	5 end of the year, which is the current dividend inflated by one
6	very, very few models that hold perfectly true in all	6 year of growth.
7	circumstances in all cases, but I would think that the idea	7 Q. Okay. I want to direct you to your textbook.
8	that value is the present value of discounted cash flows to	8 And you have a copy of that. Am I correct?
9	the investor, that's a very generic idea that prevails to this	9 A. Yes, sir.
10	day and it's quasi-universal.	10 Q. Page 139.
11	Q. Okay. Dr. Morin, is it appropriate to rely on	11 A. Okay. Have it.
	one analyst and two historical growth rates to determine a	12 Q. I'm going to read from the first paragraph
	reasonable projected future growth rate?	13 starting seven lines down with the first sentence and it says,
14		14 In implementing the standard DCF model, it is the dividend
	A. I believe your question was directed to historical growth rates?	15 that an investor who purchases the stock today expects a
[-	16 company to pay during the next 12 months that should be used
16	Q. Let me restate the question. I think we had a	
	phone line interrupt.	17 and not the dividend that was paid last year18 A. Yes.
18	Is it appropriate to rely on one analyst and	
19	8	19 Q is that correct?
20	projected future growth rate?	20 A. Yes.
21	A. No. I'm having a little bit of trouble	21 Q. Is Value Line's indicated dividend yield that
22	understanding the question. I think before you engage in	22 is listed on its tear sheets based on the estimated cash
23	projections and forecasting, obviously you take history into	23 dividends that the company will declare over the next
24	account, but you also take into account current circumstances.	24 12 months?
25	I mean, historical growth rates are historical	25 A. Yes.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	D 40	
1	Page 42 growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're	Page 44
1	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're	1 Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you
2	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line	1 Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you 2 stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?
2	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if	 Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell? A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.
2 3 4	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly	 Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell? A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him. Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the
2 3 4 5	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no.	 Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell? A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him. Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the subject of capital structure and rate of return when David
2 3 4 5 6	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay.	 Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell? A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him. Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the subject of capital structure and rate of return when David Parcell was the opposing witness?
2 3 4 5 6 7	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've	1Q.Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A.Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.4Q.Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A.Yes. Several times.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here.	1Q.Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A.Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.4Q.Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A.Yes. Several times.8Q.In the cases where you opposed David Parcell,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot	 Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell? A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him. Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the subject of capital structure and rate of return when David Parcell was the opposing witness? A. Yes. Several times. Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell, who did you represent?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the	1Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.4Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A. Yes. Several times.8Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell,9who did you represent?10A. Typically the regulated utility.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model?	1Q.Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A.Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.4Q.Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A.Yes. Several times.8Q.In the cases where you opposed David Parcell,9who did you represent?10A.Typically the regulated utility.11Q.And who did David Parcell represent?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of	1Q.Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A.4Q.Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A.8Q.9Who did you represent?10A.11Q.And who did David Parcell represent?12A.Sometimes it's the industrial users group and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of finance is a forward-looking process. And when you invest	1Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.4Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A. Yes. Several times.8Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell,9who did you represent?10A. Typically the regulated utility.11Q. And who did David Parcell represent?12A. Sometimes it's the industrial users group and13sometimes it's Commission Staff. But it's typically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of finance is a forward-looking process. And when you invest money in securities, you're always looking forward so the	 Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell? A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him. Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the subject of capital structure and rate of return when David Parcell was the opposing witness? A. Yes. Several times. Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell, who did you represent? A. Typically the regulated utility. Q. And who did David Parcell represent? A. Sometimes it's the industrial users group and sometimes it's Commission Staff. But it's typically industrial users group.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of finance is a forward-looking process. And when you invest money in securities, you're always looking forward so the answer is expected dividend yield.	1Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.4Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A. Yes. Several times.8Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell,9who did you represent?10A. Typically the regulated utility.11Q. And who did David Parcell represent?12A. Sometimes it's the industrial users group and13sometimes it's Commission Staff. But it's typically14industrial users group.15Q. On the occasions that you opposed David
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of finance is a forward-looking process. And when you invest money in securities, you're always looking forward so the answer is expected dividend yield. Q. How do you define the expected dividend?	1Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.4Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A. Yes. Several times.8Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell,9who did you represent?10A. Typically the regulated utility.11Q. And who did David Parcell represent?12A. Sometimes it's the industrial users group and13sometimes it's Commission Staff. But it's typically14industrial users group.15Q. On the occasions that you opposed David16Parcell, was David Parcell's recommended rate of return lower
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 177	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of finance is a forward-looking process. And when you invest money in securities, you're always looking forward so the answer is expected dividend yield. Q. How do you define the expected dividend? A. Well, if you're a prisoner of the annual DCF	1Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.4Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A. Yes. Several times.8Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell,9who did you represent?10A. Typically the regulated utility.11Q. And who did David Parcell represent?12A. Sometimes it's the industrial users group and13sometimes it's Commission Staff. But it's typically14industrial users group.15Q. On the occasions that you opposed David16Parcell, was David Parcell's recommended rate of return lower17than your recommended rate of return?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of finance is a forward-looking process. And when you invest money in securities, you're always looking forward so the answer is expected dividend yield. Q. How do you define the expected dividend? A. Well, if you're a prisoner of the annual DCF model, you're looking at the dividend that's coming at the end	1Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.4Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A. Yes. Several times.8Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell,9who did you represent?10A. Typically the regulated utility.11Q. And who did David Parcell represent?12A. Sometimes it's the industrial users group and13sometimes it's Commission Staff. But it's typically14industrial users group.15Q. On the occasions that you opposed David16Parcell, was David Parcell's recommended rate of return lower17than your recommended rate of return?18A. Yes. Slightly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of finance is a forward-looking process. And when you invest money in securities, you're always looking forward so the answer is expected dividend yield. Q. How do you define the expected dividend? A. Well, if you're a prisoner of the annual DCF model, you're looking at the dividend that's coming at the end of the year. So you look at the current dividend and you	1Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.4Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A. Yes. Several times.8Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell,9who did you represent?10A. Typically the regulated utility.11Q. And who did David Parcell represent?12A. Sometimes it's the industrial users group and13sometimes it's Commission Staff. But it's typically14industrial users group.15Q. On the occasions that you opposed David16Parcell, was David Parcell's recommended rate of return lower17than your recommended rate of return?18A. Yes. Slightly.19Q. How much?
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20	growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of finance is a forward-looking process. And when you invest money in securities, you're always looking forward so the answer is expected dividend yield. Q. How do you define the expected dividend? A. Well, if you're a prisoner of the annual DCF model, you're looking at the dividend that's coming at the end of the year. So you look at the current dividend and you inflate it by one year of growth and that will give you the	1 Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you 2 stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell? 3 A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him. 4 Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the 5 subject of capital structure and rate of return when David 6 Parcell was the opposing witness? 7 A. Yes. Several times. 8 Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell, 9 who did you represent? 10 A. Typically the regulated utility. 11 Q. And who did David Parcell represent? 12 A. Sometimes it's the industrial users group and 13 sometimes it's Commission Staff. But it's typically 14 industrial users group. 15 Q. On the occasions that you opposed David 16 Parcell, was David Parcell's recommended rate of return lower 17 than your recommended rate of return? 18 A. Yes. Slightly. 19 Q. How much? 20 A. Oh, typically we differed by an order of
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21	 growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of finance is a forward-looking process. And when you invest money in securities, you're always looking forward so the answer is expected dividend yield. Q. How do you define the expected dividend? A. Well, if you're a prisoner of the annual DCF model, you're looking at the current dividend and you inflate it by one year of growth and that will give you the dividend at the end of the year. That's what's required by 	1Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.4Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A. Yes. Several times.8Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell,9who did you represent?10A. Typically the regulated utility.11Q. And who did David Parcell represent?12A. Sometimes it's the industrial users group and13sometimes it's Commission Staff. But it's typically14industrial users group.15Q. On the occasions that you opposed David16Parcell, was David Parcell's recommended rate of return lower17than your recommended rate of return?18A. Yes. Slightly.19Q. How much?20A. Oh, typically we differed by an order of21magnitude of 100 basis points.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 177 18 19 20 21 22	 growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of finance is a forward-looking process. And when you invest money in securities, you're always looking forward so the answer is expected dividend yield. Q. How do you define the expected dividend? A. Well, if you're a prisoner of the annual DCF model, you're looking at the current dividend and you inflate it by one year of growth and that will give you the dividend at the end of the year. That's what's required by the like you and I have called the plain vanilla DCF model 	1Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.4Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A. Yes. Several times.8Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell,9who did you represent?10A. Typically the regulated utility.11Q. And who did David Parcell represent?12A. Sometimes it's the industrial users group and13sometimes it's Commission Staff. But it's typically14industrial users group.15Q. On the occasions that you opposed David16Parcell, was David Parcell's recommended rate of return lower17than your recommended rate of return?18A. Yes. Slightly.19Q. How much?20A. Oh, typically we differed by an order of21magnitude of 100 basis points.22Q. Any times where you had a bigger difference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21 22 23	 growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of finance is a forward-looking process. And when you invest money in securities, you're always looking forward so the answer is expected dividend yield. Q. How do you define the expected dividend? A. Well, if you're a prisoner of the annual DCF model, you're looking at the dividend that's coming at the end of the year. So you look at the current dividend and you inflate it by one year of growth and that will give you the dividend at the end of the year. That's what's required by the like you and I have called the plain vanilla DCF model or the annual DCF model, I should say. 	1 Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you 2 stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell? 3 A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him. 4 Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the 5 subject of capital structure and rate of return when David 6 Parcell was the opposing witness? 7 A. Yes. Several times. 8 Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell, 9 who did you represent? 10 A. Typically the regulated utility. 11 Q. And who did David Parcell represent? 12 A. Sometimes it's the industrial users group and 13 sometimes it's Commission Staff. But it's typically 14 industrial users group. 15 Q. On the occasions that you opposed David 16 Parcell, was David Parcell's recommended rate of return lower 17 than your recommended rate of return? 18 A. Yes. Slightly. 19 Q. How much? 20 A. Oh, typically we differed by an order of 21 magnitude of 100 basis points. 22 Q. Any times where you had a bigger difference 23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21 22 3 24	 growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of finance is a forward-looking process. And when you invest money in securities, you're always looking forward so the answer is expected dividend yield. Q. How do you define the expected dividend? A. Well, if you're a prisoner of the annual DCF model, you're looking at the dividend that's coming at the end of the year. So you look at the current dividend and you inflate it by one year of growth and that will give you the dividend at the end of the year. That's what's required by the like you and I have called the plain vanilla DCF model or the annual DCF model, I should say. Q. So if I understand you correctly, it's what 	1Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you2stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell?3A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him.4Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the5subject of capital structure and rate of return when David6Parcell was the opposing witness?7A. Yes. Several times.8Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell,9who did you represent?10A. Typically the regulated utility.11Q. And who did David Parcell represent?12A. Sometimes it's the industrial users group and13sometimes it's Commission Staff. But it's typically14industrial users group.15Q. On the occasions that you opposed David16Parcell, was David Parcell's recommended rate of return lower17than your recommended rate of return?18A. Yes. Slightly.19Q. How much?20A. Oh, typically we differed by an order of21magnitude of 100 basis points.22Q. Any times where you had a bigger difference23than that?24A. I'd have to check that. That's a tough
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21 22 3 24	 growth rates and if you think I don't know where you're coming from here, but if you're asking me if Value Line historical growth rates are correct, I would say yes. But if the question is should we project them in the future blindly mechanically, no. Q. Okay. A. Am I answering the question? I'm not sure I've answered your question here. Q. Okay. Is it appropriate to use the spot dividend yield or the expected dividend yield in the application of the DCF model? A. Clearly it's the expected dividend yield of finance is a forward-looking process. And when you invest money in securities, you're always looking forward so the answer is expected dividend yield. Q. How do you define the expected dividend? A. Well, if you're a prisoner of the annual DCF model, you're looking at the dividend that's coming at the end of the year. So you look at the current dividend and you inflate it by one year of growth and that will give you the dividend at the end of the year. That's what's required by the like you and I have called the plain vanilla DCF model or the annual DCF model, I should say. 	1 Q. Earlier in response to one of my questions, you 2 stated that you have met Mr. David Parcell? 3 A. Yes, I have. I've also rebutted him. 4 Q. Okay. So you have testified in hearings on the 5 subject of capital structure and rate of return when David 6 Parcell was the opposing witness? 7 A. Yes. Several times. 8 Q. In the cases where you opposed David Parcell, 9 who did you represent? 10 A. Typically the regulated utility. 11 Q. And who did David Parcell represent? 12 A. Sometimes it's the industrial users group and 13 sometimes it's Commission Staff. But it's typically 14 industrial users group. 15 Q. On the occasions that you opposed David 16 Parcell, was David Parcell's recommended rate of return lower 17 than your recommended rate of return? 18 A. Yes. Slightly. 19 Q. How much? 20 A. Oh, typically we differed by an order of 21 magnitude of 100 basis points. 22 Q. Any times where you had a bigger difference 23

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

X.

1		
1	Page 45	
	Q. Do you know of a Mr. Stephen G. Hill?	1 A. Yes.
2	A. Yes, I know Mr. Hill.	2 Q. Have you ever testified in cases in which
3	Q. How do you know him?	3 Mr. Fairchild was an opposing witness?
4	A. I've rebutted him several times in past cases	4 A. No.
5	in various states.	5 Q. Do you know of a Mr. Jeremy Siegel?
6	Q. Do you consider him to be an expert in the area	6 A. Oh, yes, of course.
7	of capital structure and rate of return?	7 Q. How do you know of him?
8	A. I'm hesitating on that one.	8 A. Well, being a graduate of the Wharton School
9	Yes.	9 and he being a professor at the Wharton School, I'm very much
10	Q. So you have	10 aware of his stature. And, of course, I'm familiar with his
11	A. Of course not in the same stature as myself,	11 book, Stocks for the Long Run, sort of a best-selling book in
12	but seriously, yes, I think he's an expert and he's done a	12 investments. So I'm generally familiar and I've seen him on
13	lot of work. I'm fairly familiar with his work. He's	13 the TV and media before. But I've read his publications.
14	published quite a few things on risk premiums and other	14 Q. Does Mr. Siegel teach currently?
15	subjects, yes.	15 A. Yes. I believe he teaches at University of
16	Q. So you know him by way of your opposing him in	16 Pennsylvania.
17		17 Q. Do you know of a Mr. Cliff Asness?
18	A. That's correct. And we get to meet socially,	18 A. No.
19		19 Q. A Warren Buffet?
20	Q. How many cases have you testified in where	20 A. Yes. Of course.
21	Mr. Hill was an opposing witness?	21 Q. Okay.
22	A. Approximately five.	22 A. Yes.
23	Q. On those occasions, who did you represent?	23 Q. Would you consider Jeremy Siegel and Warren
24	A. Typically the regulated utility.	24 Buffet to be individuals influential in the world of investing
25	Q. And who did Mr. Hill represent?	25 and finance?
	Page 46	Page 48
1	A. The last time I saw Mr. Hill was in Louisiana.	1 A. I certainly would consider Mr. Siegel very
2	He represented the Staff, the Louisiana Staff.	2 influential more from an academic perspective, but I would
3	Q. Well, in that case, the Louisiana case, you	
		3 consider Mr. Buffet as well influential in strategy and
4	represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the	
4 5		
	represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the	4 marketing and finding under-values or assets.
5	represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct?	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors
5 6	represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes.	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate.
5 6 7	represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required
5 6 7 8 9	represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than Mr. Hill's?	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities?
5 6 7 8 9	represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than Mr. Hill's? A. A. Yes. Well, I'd like to put it another way.	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than Mr. Hill's? A. Yes. Well, I'd like to put it another way. Mr. Hill's return was lower than mine. 	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than Mr. Hill's? A. Yes. Well, I'd like to put it another way. Mr. Hill's return was lower than mine. Q. You indicated that there were other cases where you opposed Mr. Hill. Do you recall those? 	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks 11 versus returns from industrial stocks comparable in risk. And
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than Mr. Hill's? A. Yes. Well, I'd like to put it another way. Mr. Hill's return was lower than mine. Q. You indicated that there were other cases where you opposed Mr. Hill. Do you recall those? 	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks 11 versus returns from industrial stocks comparable in risk. And 12 if they're not comparable in risk, they will make the required
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than Mr. Hill's? A. Yes. Well, I'd like to put it another way. Mr. Hill's return was lower than mine. Q. You indicated that there were other cases where you opposed Mr. Hill. Do you recall those? A. I just recall having done that in the past I believe in Arizona. And I would have to check my records and</pre>	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks 11 versus returns from industrial stocks comparable in risk. And 12 if they're not comparable in risk, they will make the required 13 risk adjustment using something like beta, for example. 14 Q. When you recommend a cost of common equity for
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than Mr. Hill's? A. Yes. Well, I'd like to put it another way. Mr. Hill's return was lower than mine. Q. You indicated that there were other cases where you opposed Mr. Hill. Do you recall those? A. I just recall having done that in the past I 	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks 11 versus returns from industrial stocks comparable in risk. And 12 if they're not comparable in risk, they will make the required 13 risk adjustment using something like beta, for example.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than Mr. Hill's? A. Yes. Well, I'd like to put it another way. Mr. Hill's return was lower than mine. Q. You indicated that there were other cases where you opposed Mr. Hill. Do you recall those? A. I just recall having done that in the past I believe in Arizona. And I would have to check my records and my past rebuttals to give you a better answer, but the</pre>	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks 11 versus returns from industrial stocks comparable in risk. And 12 if they're not comparable in risk, they will make the required 13 risk adjustment using something like beta, for example. 14 Q. When you recommend a cost of common equity for 15 a natural gas distribution company, do you adjust a proxy
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than Mr. Hill's? A. Yes. Well, I'd like to put it another way. Mr. Hill's return was lower than mine. Q. You indicated that there were other cases where you opposed Mr. Hill. Do you recall those? A. I just recall having done that in the past I believe in Arizona. And I would have to check my records and my past rebuttals to give you a better answer, but the freshest one in my mind is the recent one in Entergy in Louisiana, which is about a year ago.</pre>	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks 11 versus returns from industrial stocks comparable in risk. And 12 if they're not comparable in risk, they will make the required 13 risk adjustment using something like beta, for example. 14 Q. When you recommend a cost of common equity for 15 a natural gas distribution company, do you adjust a proxy 16 group's estimated cost of common equity downward if some of 17 the companies in the proxy group have risk year non-regulated
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than Mr. Hill's? A. Yes. Well, I'd like to put it another way. Mr. Hill's return was lower than mine. Q. You indicated that there were other cases where you opposed Mr. Hill. Do you recall those? A. I just recall having done that in the past I believe in Arizona. And I would have to check my records and my past rebuttals to give you a better answer, but the freshest one in my mind is the recent one in Entergy in Louisiana, which is about a year ago. Q. Bo you know of a Mr. Bruce H. Fairchild? </pre>	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks 11 versus returns from industrial stocks comparable in risk. And 12 if they're not comparable in risk, they will make the required 13 risk adjustment using something like beta, for example. 14 Q. When you recommend a cost of common equity for 15 a natural gas distribution company, do you adjust a proxy 16 group's estimated cost of common equity downward if some of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than Mr. Hill's? A. Yes. Well, I'd like to put it another way. Mr. Hill's return was lower than mine. Q. You indicated that there were other cases where you opposed Mr. Hill. Do you recall those? A. I just recall having done that in the past I believe in Arizona. And I would have to check my records and my past rebuttals to give you a better answer, but the freshest one in my mind is the recent one in Entergy in Louisiana, which is about a year ago. Q. Do you know of a Mr. Bruce H. Fairchild? A. Yes. 	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks 11 versus returns from industrial stocks comparable in risk. And 12 if they're not comparable in risk, they will make the required 13 risk adjustment using something like beta, for example. 14 Q. When you recommend a cost of common equity for 15 a natural gas distribution company, do you adjust a proxy 16 group's estimated cost of common equity downward if some of 17 the companies in the proxy group have risk year non-regulated 18 options? 19 A. Yes, I've done that in recent testimonies. And
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than Mr. Hill's? A. Yes. Well, I'd like to put it another way. Mr. Hill's return was lower than mine. Q. You indicated that there were other cases where you opposed Mr. Hill. Do you recall those? A. I just recall having done that in the past I believe in Arizona. And I would have to check my records and my past rebuttals to give you a better answer, but the freshest one in my mind is the recent one in Entergy in Louisiana, which is about a year ago. Q. Do you know of a Mr. Bruce H. Fairchild? A. Yes. Q. How do you know him? </pre>	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks 11 versus returns from industrial stocks comparable in risk. And 12 if they're not comparable in risk, they will make the required 13 risk adjustment using something like beta, for example. 14 Q. When you recommend a cost of common equity for 15 a natural gas distribution company, do you adjust a proxy 16 group's estimated cost of common equity downward if some of 17 the companies in the proxy group have risk year non-regulated 18 options? 19 A. Yes, I've done that in recent testimonies. And 20 it works both ways. If the company is less risky, you make a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct? A. Yes. To the best of my recollection here, yes. Q. And was your rate of return greater than Mr. Hill's? A. Yes. Well, I'd like to put it another way. Mr. Hill's return was lower than mine. Q. You indicated that there were other cases where you opposed Mr. Hill. Do you recall those? A. I just recall having done that in the past I believe in Arizona. And I would have to check my records and my past rebuttals to give you a better answer, but the freshest one in my mind is the recent one in Entergy in Louisiana, which is about a year ago. Q. Do you know of a Mr. Bruce H. Fairchild? A. Yes. Q. How do you know him? A. I believe he was my predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe he was my predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe he was my predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor at Entergy. A. I believe here and the predecessor</pre>	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks 11 versus returns from industrial stocks comparable in risk. And 12 if they're not comparable in risk, they will make the required 13 risk adjustment using something like beta, for example. 14 Q. When you recommend a cost of common equity for 15 a natural gas distribution company, do you adjust a proxy 16 group's estimated cost of common equity downward if some of 17 the companies in the proxy group have risk year non-regulated 18 options? 19 A. Yes, I've done that in recent testimonies. And 20 it works both ways. If the company is less risky, you make a 21 downward adjustment. If the company is riskier, you make an
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct?</pre>	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks 11 versus returns from industrial stocks comparable in risk. And 12 if they're not comparable in risk, they will make the required 13 risk adjustment using something like beta, for example. 14 Q. When you recommend a cost of common equity for 15 a natural gas distribution company, do you adjust a proxy 16 group's estimated cost of common equity downward if some of 17 the companies in the proxy group have risk year non-regulated 18 options? 19 A. Yes, I've done that in recent testimonies. And 20 it works both ways. If the company is less risky, you make a 21 downward adjustment. If the company is riskier, you make an 22 upward adjustment.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct?</pre>	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks 11 versus returns from industrial stocks comparable in risk. And 12 if they're not comparable in risk, they will make the required 13 risk adjustment using something like beta, for example. 14 Q. When you recommend a cost of common equity for 15 a natural gas distribution company, do you adjust a proxy 16 group's estimated cost of common equity downward if some of 17 the companies in the proxy group have risk year non-regulated 18 options? 19 A. Yes, I've done that in recent testimonies. And 20 it works both ways. If the company is less risky, you make a 21 downward adjustment. If the company is riskier, you make an 22 upward adjustment. 23 Q. When you select a proxy group, what criteria do
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>represented the regulated utility and Mr. Hill represented the utility Staff; is that correct?</pre>	 4 marketing and finding under-values or assets. 5 Q. Do you let me restate. 6 Do the returns that are required by investors 7 in the broader market have an influence on the required 8 returns for utilities? 9 A. Yes. Of course. Investors are always making 10 comparisons between prospective returns from utility stocks 11 versus returns from industrial stocks comparable in risk. And 12 if they're not comparable in risk, they will make the required 13 risk adjustment using something like beta, for example. 14 Q. When you recommend a cost of common equity for 15 a natural gas distribution company, do you adjust a proxy 16 group's estimated cost of common equity downward if some of 17 the companies in the proxy group have risk year non-regulated 18 options? 19 A. Yes, I've done that in recent testimonies. And 20 it works both ways. If the company is less risky, you make a 21 downward adjustment. If the company is riskier, you make an 22 upward adjustment.

	Page 49	Page 51
	criteria like bond rating, a percentage of revenues from	1 lesser quality electric utilities and gas utilities has has
2	utility operations, uninterrupted dividend history. I had a	2 decreased substantially. It depends on the time frame. But
3	fairly detailed filter, so to speak.	3 that's what I would do.
4	But in the last several years, the utility data	4 Q. Do you believe that setting the allowed rate of
5	has become so noisy and unstable because of mergers and	5 return equal to the cost of capital balances the interests of
6	acquisitions and write-offs and write-downs and restructurings	6 ratepayers and investors?
7	and the changing faces of so many companies, what I have done	7 A. Yes.
	in the last several years is take a wide broad group	8 Q. What is your opinion on the future direction of
	representative of the industry as a whole and based on the	9 long- term interest rates?
10	risk differential between the utility and the broad average, I	10 A. Wow. I don't think my opinion matters very,
11	made the adjustment as required.	11 very much, but I can certainly communicate what the consensus
12	Sorry for the long answer, but the quick answer	12 forecast is. I've looked recently at the blue chip forecast
	is I used industry proxies and then made adjustments based on	13 that we have here at the University's forecasting department.
14	the risk difference between the subject company and those	14 l've also looked at the consensus forecast publication from
15	industry proxies.	15 Consensus Economics in London, England for the US economy.
16	Q. If a subject company is rated investment grade,	16 And all of those publications suggest that an increase of at
17		17 least 50 basis points for 2005 in long-term rates.
18	A. I tend to exclude companies that are not	18 I happen to agree with those forcations because
19	investment grade in my work.	19 of the struggling economy and perhaps the ugly specter of
20	Q. Why is that?	20 inflation may be rearing its head very, very soon. And, also,
21	A. Because they're much riskier.	21 of course, Alan Greenspan recently made it quite clear that
22	Q. Did you provide testimony in the Nevada Power	22 the Fed was more inclined to raise rates rather than reduce
23	Company case, Docket Nos. O3-10001 and 03-10002?	23 them. So for all of these reasons I would be in the camp of
24	A. Yes.	24 rising interest rates. And that rise has already begun.
25	Q. Did you use a group of companies to perform an	25 Q. How high do you think long-term interest rates
1		
	Page 50	Page 52
- F	analysis for Nevada Power?	1 will rise in the next three years?
2	analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes.	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year,
- F	analysis for Nevada Power?A. Yes.Q. Were the companies that you selected in this	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go
2 3 4	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go 4 beyond that.
23	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go 4 beyond that. O. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of long-term interest rates are more in line with the average
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century? A. Past century or the past 10 years?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century? A. Past century or the past 10 years? Q. Past century.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is required on the cost of common equity for a company that is 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of 9 long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century? A. Past century or the past 10 years? Q. Past century. A. I cannot answer that question. There have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is required on the cost of common equity for a company that is double B rated if the comparable group has an average credit 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century? A. Past century. A. I cannot answer that question. There have been periods when interest rates are much higher and interest rate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is required on the cost of common equity for a company that is double B rated if the comparable group has an average credit rating of triple B? 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century? A. Past century. A. I cannot answer that question. There have been periods when interest rates are much higher and interest rate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is required on the cost of common equity for a company that is double B rated if the comparable group has an average credit rating of triple B? A. Well, I'm not ducking your question, but it 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century? A. Past century. A. I cannot answer that question. There have been periods when interest rates are much higher and interest rate periods much lower. There's cycles in interest rates that roughly track the business cycle and inflation. I can be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is required on the cost of common equity for a company that is double B rated if the comparable group has an average credit rating of triple B? A. Well, I'm not ducking your question, but it would do is go 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of 9 long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century? A. Past century or the past 10 years? Q. Past century. A. I cannot answer that question. There have been periods when interest rates are much higher and interest rate periods much lower. There's cycles in interest rates that roughly track the business cycle and inflation. I can be a lot more specific if you have a shorter time frame than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18	 A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is required on the cost of common equity for a company that is double B rated if the comparable group has an average credit rating of triple B? A. Well, I'm not ducking your question, but it would do is go on the website and look at the yield on triple B bonds versus 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of 9 long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century? A. Past century or the past 10 years? Q. Past century. A. I cannot answer that question. There have been periods when interest rates are much higher and interest rate roughly track the business cycle and inflation. I can be a lot more specific if you have a shorter time frame than 100 years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is required on the cost of common equity for a company that is double B rated if the comparable group has an average credit rating of triple B? A. Well, I'm not ducking your question, but it would do is go on the website and look at the yield on triple B bonds versus double B bonds, and that tends to fluctuate and change over 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century? A. Past century. A. I cannot answer that question. There have been periods when interest rates are much higher and interest rate periods much lower. There's cycles in interest rates that roughly track the business cycle and inflation. I can be a lot more specific if you have a shorter time frame than 100 years. Q. Would you agree that the calculation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is required on the cost of common equity for a company that is double B rated if the comparable group has an average credit rating of triple B? A. Well, I'm not ducking your question, but it would do is go on the website and look at the yield on triple B bonds versus double B bonds, and that tends to fluctuate and change over time, and maybe take an average of the last few months or 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century? A. Past century. A. I cannot answer that question. There have been periods when interest rates are much higher and interest rate periods much lower. There's cycles in interest rates that roughly track the business cycle and inflation. I can be a lot more specific if you have a shorter time frame than 100 years. Q. Would you agree that the calculation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 200 21	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is required on the cost of common equity for a company that is double B rated if the comparable group has an average credit rating of triple B? A. Well, I'm not ducking your question, but it would do is go on the website and look at the yield on triple B bonds versus double B bonds, and that tends to fluctuate and change over time, and maybe take an average of the last few months or something like that. So it varies. 	 1 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go 4 beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the 7 business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of 9 long-term interest rates are more in line with the average 10 level of interest rates occurring over the past century? 11 A. Past century or the past 10 years? 12 Q. Past century. 13 A. I cannot answer that question. There have been 14 periods when interest rates are much higher and interest rate 15 periods much lower. There's cycles in interest rates that 16 roughly track the business cycle and inflation. I can be a 17 lot more specific if you have a shorter time frame than 18 100 years. 19 Q. Would you agree that the calculation of 20 historical growth rates is one of the first steps taken in 21 estimating a proxy for future growth rates?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is required on the cost of common equity for a company that is double B rated if the comparable group has an average credit rating of triple B? A. Well, I'm not ducking your question, but it would do is go on the website and look at the yield on triple B bonds versus double B bonds, and that tends to fluctuate and change over time, and maybe take an average of the last few months or something like that. So it varies. It depends on the risk aversion the degree 	 1 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go 4 beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the 7 business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of 9 long-term interest rates are more in line with the average 10 level of interest rates occurring over the past century? 11 A. Past century or the past 10 years? 12 Q. Past century. 13 A. I cannot answer that question. There have been 14 periods when interest rates are much higher and interest rate 15 periods much lower. There's cycles in interest rates that 16 roughly track the business cycle and inflation. I can be a 17 lot more specific if you have a shorter time frame than 18 100 years. 19 Q. Would you agree that the calculation of 20 historical growth rates is one of the first steps taken in 21 estimating a proxy for future growth rates? 22 A. Yeah. The first thing an analyst would do in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21 22 23	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is required on the cost of common equity for a company that is double B rated if the comparable group has an average credit rating of triple B? A. Well, I'm not ducking your question, but it would do is go on the website and look at the yield on triple B bonds versus double B bonds, and that tends to fluctuate and change over time, and maybe take an average of the last few months or something like that. So it varies. It depends on the risk aversion the degree of risk aversion of investors like junk bonds versus 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century? A. Past century or the past 10 years? Q. Past century. A. I cannot answer that question. There have been periods when interest rates are much higher and interest rate periods much lower. There's cycles in interest rates that roughly track the business cycle and inflation. I can be a lot more specific if you have a shorter time frame than 100 years. Q. Would you agree that the calculation of historical growth rates is one of the first steps taken in estimating a proxy for future growth rates? A. Yeah. The first thing an analyst would do in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is required on the cost of common equity for a company that is double B rated if the comparable group has an average credit rating of triple B? A. Well, I'm not ducking your question, but it would depend on the prevailing spread. What I would do is go on the website and look at the yield on triple B bonds versus double B bonds, and that tends to fluctuate and change over time, and maybe take an average of the last few months or something like that. So it varies. It depends on the risk aversion the degree of risk aversion of investors like junk bonds versus investment rate bonds. Two years ago, that spread would have 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century? A. Past century. A. I cannot answer that question. There have been periods when interest rates are much higher and interest rate periods much lower. There's cycles in interest rates that roughly track the business cycle and inflation. I can be a lot more specific if you have a shorter time frame than 100 years. Q. Would you agree that the calculation of historical growth rates is one of the first steps taken in estimating a proxy for future growth rates? A. Yeah. The first thing an analyst would do in projecting the future growth would be to figure out what's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 analysis for Nevada Power? A. Yes. Q. Were the companies that you selected in this group considered to be investment grade? A. I have to check that, but I think most of them were. But, of course, Nevada Power and Sierra Pacific are not investment grade so some risk adjustments had to be made at the end. Q. So Nevada Power Company at that time did not have an investment grade rating; is that correct? A. That's right. Q. In your opinion, what amount of risk premium is required on the cost of common equity for a company that is double B rated if the comparable group has an average credit rating of triple B? A. Well, I'm not ducking your question, but it would do is go on the website and look at the yield on triple B bonds versus double B bonds, and that tends to fluctuate and change over time, and maybe take an average of the last few months or something like that. So it varies. It depends on the risk aversion the degree of risk aversion of investors like junk bonds versus 	 will rise in the next three years? A. I'll give you a forecast for one year, 6 percent for long-term treasuries. I'm not sure I want to go beyond that. Q. Okay. A. Don't hold that against me. I'm not in the business of forecasting interest rates. Q. Do you believe that the current level of long-term interest rates are more in line with the average level of interest rates occurring over the past century? A. Past century or the past 10 years? Q. Past century. A. I cannot answer that question. There have been periods when interest rates are much higher and interest rate periods much lower. There's cycles in interest rates that roughly track the business cycle and inflation. I can be a lot more specific if you have a shorter time frame than 100 years. Q. Would you agree that the calculation of historical growth rates is one of the first steps taken in estimating a proxy for future growth rates? A. Yeah. The first thing an analyst would do in

1

ł

	Page 53	Page 55
	industry and the current trends of the industry before you	1 record now. This is Bob Berlin, Staff counsel. Dr. Morin, I
	arrive at a future projection. So the answer is yes.	2 appreciate your answering my questions. I have no further
3	Q. Okay. So do some investors still rely on	3 questions at this time and I will turn you over to Office of
4	historical growth rates to estimate possible future growth?	4 Public Counsel, Mr. Doug Micheel.
5	A. I think historical well, let me put it this	5 THE WITNESS: I thank you and hope I've
6	way. Growth forecasts by analysts already contain historical	6 answered your questions.
7	information plus a lot more. Because, as you say, they rely	7 MR. BERLIN: Thank you.
. 8	on historical growth rates as a starting point.	8 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. MICHEEL:
9	Q. Dr. Morin, I'm going to ask one more question	9 Q. Dr. Morin, my name's Doug Micheel. I represent
10	before I propose that we take a break. And I think that this	10 the Office of the Public Counsel in this case and I've got
11	question will only take a couple of minutes, but I'd like to	11 some questions for you here today.
12	refer you to Mr. John Dunn's Direct Testimony, Schedule JCD-5.	12 A. It's a pleasure to speak with you.
13	A. I have it.	13 Q. It's a pleasure to speak with you, such a
14	Q. You have it? Please look at the five-year	14 preeminent expert.
15	earnings per share growth rates.	15 When you were discussing with Mr. Berlin what
16	A. Yes.	16 DCF assumptions currently were in effect, could you tell me
17	Q. Specifically I'm referring to the higher listed	17 which DCF assumptions are not holding in the current market?
18	five-year growth rates of 8 percent for AGL Resources,	18 A. The one that's rather disturbing is the idea of
19		19 stable price earnings ratio, the stable market to book ratio.
- E	Resources, 9 1/2 percent for Southwest Gas and the higher	20 The DCF model assumes a very, very unusual world of complete
21	12 1/2 percent for UGI.	21 stability where prices, book value, earnings, dividends,
22	A. Yes.	22 everything grows at a nice stable constant rate forever;
23	Q. Are those five-year earnings per share growth	23 whereas, when you observe Wall Street and the stock market,
	projections sustainable growth rates?	24 you find gyration in market to book ratios and PE ratios
25	A. Some of them are. I'm pretty familiar with AGL	 25 because the industry is getting more volatile, more diverse
125		
	Page 54	Page 56
1	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the	Page 56 1 and riskier.
1	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the	1 and riskier.
	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability
2	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth
2	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about
2 3 4	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because
2 3 4 5	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future.	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers
2 3 4 5	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well.	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus forecast of analysts that you find perhaps in Thompson or	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability? A. Those are reasons for the lack of reliability
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus forecast of analysts that you find perhaps in Thompson or First Call or Yahoo Finance or any of the websites	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability? A. Those are reasons for the lack of reliability of historical data. You find historical growth rates zero or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus forecast of analysts that you find perhaps in Thompson or First Call or Yahoo Finance or any of the websites MR. BERLIN: All right, Dr. Morin. I might	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability? A. Those are reasons for the lack of reliability of historical data. You find historical growth rates zero or negative or because of write-offs and because of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus forecast of analysts that you find perhaps in Thompson or First Call or Yahoo Finance or any of the websites MR. BERLIN: All right, Dr. Morin. I might have just a couple more questions, but I would propose that we	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability? A. Those are reasons for the lack of reliability of historical data. You find historical growth rates zero or negative or because of write-offs and because of deteriorations in margins and because of mergers and
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus forecast of analysts that you find perhaps in Thompson or First Call or Yahoo Finance or any of the websites MR. BERLIN: All right, Dr. Morin. I might have just a couple more questions, but I would propose that we take a break. Five minutes, is that	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability? A. Those are reasons for the lack of reliability of historical data. You find historical growth rates zero or negative or because of write-offs and because of deteriorations in margins and because of mergers and acquisitions. History doesn't mean anything if the company's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 8	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus forecast of analysts that you find perhaps in Thompson or First Call or Yahoo Finance or any of the websites MR. BERLIN: All right, Dr. Morin. I might have just a couple more questions, but I would propose that we take a break. Five minutes, is that THE WITNESS: That's fine	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability? A. Those are reasons for the lack of reliability of historical data. You find historical growth rates zero or negative or because of write-offs and because of deteriorations in margins and because of mergers and acquisitions. History doesn't mean anything if the company's identity has changed over time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus forecast of analysts that you find perhaps in Thompson or First Call or Yahoo Finance or any of the websites MR. BERLIN: All right, Dr. Morin. I might have just a couple more questions, but I would propose that we take a break. Five minutes, is that THE WITNESS: That's fine MR. BERLIN: agreeable to everybody? All	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability? A. Those are reasons for the lack of reliability of historical data. You find historical growth rates zero or negative or because of write-offs and because of deteriorations in margins and because of mergers and acquisitions. History doesn't mean anything if the company's identity has changed over time. Q. Based on that instability, do you believe that
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus forecast of analysts that you find perhaps in Thompson or First Call or Yahoo Finance or any of the websites MR. BERLIN: All right, Dr. Morin. I might have just a couple more questions, but I would propose that we take a break. Five minutes, is that THE WITNESS: That's fine MR. BERLIN: agreeable to everybody? All right. We'll take a five-minute break. We'll come back, I	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability? A. Those are reasons for the lack of reliability of historical data. You find historical growth rates zero or negative or because of write-offs and because of deteriorations in margins and because of mergers and acquisitions. History doesn't mean anything if the company's identity has changed over time. Q. Based on that instability, do you believe that the DCF model is unreliable then?
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus forecast of analysts that you find perhaps in Thompson or First Call or Yahoo Finance or any of the websites MR. BERLIN: All right, Dr. Morin. I might have just a couple more questions, but I would propose that we take a break. Five minutes, is that THE WITNESS: That's fine MR. BERLIN: agreeable to everybody? All right. We'll take a five-minute break. We'll come back, I might have one or two questions and then I'll turn you over to	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability? A. Those are reasons for the lack of reliability of historical data. You find historical growth rates zero or negative or because of write-offs and because of deteriorations in margins and because of mergers and acquisitions. History doesn't mean anything if the company's identity has changed over time. Q. Based on that instability, do you believe that the DCF model is unreliable then? A. I think it has to be treated with caution along
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus forecast of analysts that you find perhaps in Thompson or First Call or Yahoo Finance or any of the websites MR. BERLIN: All right, Dr. Morin. I might have just a couple more questions, but I would propose that we take a break. Five minutes, is that THE WITNESS: That's fine MR. BERLIN: agreeable to everybody? All right. We'll take a five-minute break. We'll come back, I might have one or two questions and then I'll turn you over to Office of Public Counsel. So five minutes from now we'll	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability? A. Those are reasons for the lack of reliability of historical data. You find historical growth rates zero or negative or because of write-offs and because of deteriorations in margins and because of mergers and acquisitions. History doesn't mean anything if the company's identity has changed over time. Q. Based on that instability, do you believe that the DCF model is unreliable then? A. I think it has to be treated with caution along with the other two generic methodologies. All the models have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus forecast of analysts that you find perhaps in Thompson or First Call or Yahoo Finance or any of the websites MR. BERLIN: All right, Dr. Morin. I might have just a couple more questions, but I would propose that we take a break. Five minutes, is that	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability? A. Those are reasons for the lack of reliability of historical data. You find historical growth rates zero or negative or because of write-offs and because of deteriorations in margins and because of mergers and acquisitions. History doesn't mean anything if the company's identity has changed over time. Q. Based on that instability, do you believe that A. I think it has to be treated with caution along with the other two generic methodologies. All the models have to be treated with caution. I mean, this is not peculiar to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus forecast of analysts that you find perhaps in Thompson or First Call or Yahoo Finance or any of the websites MR. BERLIN: All right, Dr. Morin. I might have just a couple more questions, but I would propose that we take a break. Five minutes, is that THE WITNESS: That's fine MR. BERLIN: agreeable to everybody? All right. We'll take a five-minute break. We'll come back, I might have one or two questions and then I'll turn you over to Office of Public Counsel. So five minutes from now we'll return. And we'll go off the record. (A recess was taken.)	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability? A. Those are reasons for the lack of reliability of historical data. You find historical growth rates zero or negative or because of write-offs and because of deteriorations in margins and because of mergers and acquisitions. History doesn't mean anything if the company's identity has changed over time. Q. Based on that instability, do you believe that the DCF model is unreliable then? A. I think it has to be treated with caution along with the other two generic methodologies. All the models have to be treated with caution. I mean, this is not peculiar to the DCF model, but I would be a little bit worried about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Resources here in Atlanta and because of the growth of the southeastern economy in the Atlanta area, that is not too surprising. And also, natural gas is being increasingly used as a fuel of choice because it's environmentally cleaned by electrical utilities, so we're dealing with a fairly robust demand for gas of the future. Some of those growth rates probably are not sustainable forever. I would certainly be a little bit suspicious of UGI at 12 1/2 percent in the same way that I would be suspicious of the 3 percent growth rates as well. Value Line is rather robust in their forecast of earnings growth for LDCs, for gas LDCs as compared to the consensus forecast of analysts that you find perhaps in Thompson or First Call or Yahoo Finance or any of the websites MR. BERLIN: All right, Dr. Morin. I might have just a couple more questions, but I would propose that we take a break. Five minutes, is that THE WITNESS: That's fine MR. BERLIN: agreeable to everybody? All right. We'll take a five-minute break. We'll come back, I might have one or two questions and then I'll turn you over to Office of Public Counsel. So five minutes from now we'll return. And we'll go off the record. (A recess was taken.)	 and riskier. So I would say that the assumption of stability is the one that I would question the most, particularly growth rates. We've already had a discussion with Mr. Berlin about the gyrations and the lack of reliability of a history because of all the write-offs and the restructurings and the mergers and the squeeze in the competitive margins of utilities. So the quick answer to your question would be stability is lacking. Q. And the reasons you just gave, the mergers and the write-offs and things, those are the reasons for the instability? A. Those are reasons for the lack of reliability of historical data. You find historical growth rates zero or negative or because of write-offs and because of deteriorations in margins and because of mergers and acquisitions. History doesn't mean anything if the company's identity has changed over time. Q. Based on that instability, do you believe that A. I think it has to be treated with caution along with the other two generic methodologies. All the models have to be treated with caution. I mean, this is not peculiar to

į

 ~ 1

	Page 57		Page 59
1	Q. When you say treated with caution, how would an	1	5 5
1	analyst such as yourself deal with the instability of the	2	
1 .	market in their DCF analysis?	3	
4	A. By putting a lot of weight on the alternative	4	
1	methodologies like risk premiums, CAP-M, by doing a lot of DCF	5	
I _	on comparable groups, by being very, very, very careful in	6	
7	your implementation of DCF and excluding negative growth	7	
8	companies and looking at current data and so forth.	8	
9	Q. So you would look at, for example, the capital	9	Q. AmerenUE had a rate case in Missouri a couple
10	asset pricing method and the risk premium method along with	10	
11	the DCF method?	11	
12	A. Yes, sir. And I would look at what regulators	12	Q. Do you have copies of your testimony that you
•	are doing currently in other jurisdictions, allowed risk	13	
14	premiums over time. And I would be probably supportive of	14	A. Yes. I have them in my file, sure.
15	using large groups in the DCF method implementation to	15	Q. Could you get that for me?
16	alleviate some of those measurement errors and then make some	16	A. Absolutely.
17	individual risk adjustments based on the risk difference	17	Q. Could you e-mail me that?
18	between the company and those large groups. That's one way to	18	A. Yes. Give me your e-mail number or e-mail
19	sort of palliate measurement error.	19	address.
20	Q. During this deposition has Mr. Fay given you	20	A. It's Doug, D-o-u-g, dot Micheel,
21	any notes?	21	M-i-c-h-e-e-l@ded.mo.gov, g-o-v.
22	A. None whatsoever. He's remained here in front	22	MR. FAY: Could you do that again, Doug?
23	of me speechless and motionless and lifeless.	23	MR. MICHEEL: Sure. Doug.Micheel,
24	MR. FAY: Hey, I'm not a potted plant.	24	M-i-c-h-e-e-l@ded.mo.gov, g-o-v.
25	THE WITNESS: No, absolutely not.	25	THE WITNESS: Okay. We have it.
\vdash		-	
1	Page 58	1	Page 60
1	BY MR: MICHEEL:	•	BY MR. MICHEEL:
2	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this	2	BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of
2 3	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony?	23	BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What
2 3 4	 BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And 	2 3 4	BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri?
2 3 4 5	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book	2 3 4 5	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with
2 3 4 5 6	 BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all 	2 3 4 5 6	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really.	2 3 4 5	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that letter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes that you've had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing testimony in the Show-Me State?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes thave you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing testimony in the Show-Me State? A. Yes. And I'm looking forward to more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that letter? A. Yes. Probably, yes. It's – I sent it to him electronically, that's why I don't have a hard copy. I didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing testimony in the Show-Me State? A. Yes. And I'm looking forward to more participations perhaps.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that letter? A. Yes. Probably, yes. It's – I sent it to him electronically, that's why I don't have a hard copy. I didn't think it would come up, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing testimony in the Show-Me State? A. Yes. And I'm looking forward to more participations perhaps. Q. Are you filing Surrebuttal Testimony in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that letter? A. Yes. Probably, yes. It's – I sent it to him electronically, that's why I don't have a hard copy. I didn't think it would come up, so Q. Well, in that letter you indicate that you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing testimony in the Show-Me State? A. Yes. And I'm looking forward to more participations perhaps. Q. Are you filing Surrebuttal Testimony in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that letter? A. Yes. Probably, yes. It's – I sent it to him electronically, that's why I don't have a hard copy. I didn't think it would come up, so Q. Well, in that letter you indicate that you have fond memories of your previous involvement and successes both	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing testimony in the Show-Me State? A. Yes. And I'm looking forward to more participations perhaps. Q. Are you filing Surrebuttal Testimony in this case? A. No, I am not. This has not even been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that letter? A. Yes. Probably, yes. It's – I sent it to him electronically, that's why I don't have a hard copy. I didn't think it would come up, so Q. Well, in that letter you indicate that you have fond memories of your previous involvement and successes both social and professional in the state of Missouri.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing testimony in the Show-Me State? A. Yes. And I'm looking forward to more participations perhaps. Q. Are you filing Surrebuttal Testimony in this case? A. No, I am not. This has not even been discussed, so the answer's no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that letter? A. Yes. Probably, yes. It's – I sent it to him electronically, that's why I don't have a hard copy. I didn't think it would come up, so Q. Well, in that letter you indicate that you have fond memories of your previous involvement and successes both social and professional in the state of Missouri. A. Yeah. I was referring to the Ameren case that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing testimony in the Show-Me State? A. Yes. And I'm looking forward to more participations perhaps. Q. Are you filing Surrebuttal Testimony in this case? A. No, I am not. This has not even been discussed, so the answer's no. Q. Who do you believe are the most influential
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that letter? A. Yes. Probably, yes. It's – I sent it to him electronically, that's why I don't have a hard copy. I didn't think it would come up, so Q. Well, in that letter you indicate that you have fond memories of your previous involvement and successes both social and professional in the state of Missouri. A. Yeah. I was referring to the Ameren case that I was involved in previously.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing testimony in the Show-Me State? A. Yes. And I'm looking forward to more participations perhaps. Q. Are you filing Surrebuttal Testimony in this case? A. No, I am not. This has not even been discussed, so the answer's no. Q. Who do you believe are the most influential individuals in the field of regulatory finance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that letter? A. Yes. Probably, yes. It's – I sent it to him electronically, that's why I don't have a hard copy. I didn't think it would come up, so Q. Well, in that letter you indicate that you have fond memories of your previous involvement and successes both social and professional in the state of Missouri. A. Yeah. I was referring to the Ameren case that I was involved in previously. Q. And let me unpack that. First of all, what are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing testimony in the Show-Me State? A. Yes. And I'm looking forward to more participations perhaps. Q. Are you filing Surrebuttal Testimony in this case? A. No, I am not. This has not even been discussed, so the answer's no. Q. Who do you believe are the most influential individuals in the field of regulatory finance? A. Wow, that's a really difficult question to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that letter? A. Yes. Probably, yes. It's – I sent it to him electronically, that's why I don't have a hard copy. I didn't think it would come up, so Q. Well, in that letter you indicate that you have fond memories of your previous involvement and successes both social and professional in the state of Missouri. A. Yeah. I was referring to the Ameren case that I was involved in previously.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing testimony in the Show-Me State? A. Yes. And I'm looking forward to more participations perhaps. Q. Are you filing Surrebuttal Testimony in this case? A. No, I am not. This has not even been discussed, so the answer's no. Q. Who do you believe are the most influential individuals in the field of regulatory finance? A. Wow, that's a really difficult question to answer. I don't know where you're coming from or what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that letter? A. Yes. Probably, yes. It's – I sent it to him electronically, that's why I don't have a hard copy. I didn't think it would come up, so Q. Well, in that letter you indicate that you have fond memories of your previous involvement and successes both social and professional in the state of Missouri. A. Yeah. I was referring to the Ameren case that I was involved in previously. Q. And let me unpack that. First of all, what are your fond memories of the social successes that you've had in Missouri? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing testimony in the Show-Me State? A. Yes. And I'm looking forward to more participations perhaps. Q. Are you filing Surrebuttal Testimony in this case? A. No, I am not. This has not even been discussed, so the answer's no. Q. Who do you believe are the most influential individuals in the field of regulatory finance? A. Wow, that's a really difficult question to 2 answer. I don't know where you're coming from or what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 BY MR: MICHEEL: Q. What did you review to prepare for this deposition other than your testimony? A. To be honest with you, just my testimony. And I did put some yellow markers on certain chapters of the book and certain sections that I thought would come up. That's all I did really. Q. Okay. Do you have your May 19th letter to Mr. Fay with you there, sir? A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the contents of that letter? A. Yes. Probably, yes. It's – I sent it to him electronically, that's why I don't have a hard copy. I didn't think it would come up, so Q. Well, in that letter you indicate that you have fond memories of your previous involvement and successes both social and professional in the state of Missouri. A. Yeah. I was referring to the Ameren case that I was involved in previously. Q. And let me unpack that. First of all, what are your fond memories of the social successes that you've had in Missouri? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. And you indicate that you have fond memories of the professional successes that you've had in Missouri. What professional successes have you had in Missouri? A. The company was the client was pleased with my work, and that's it. Q. Other than the testimony you filed on behalf of AmerenUE in Missouri, what other Missouri jurisdictional utilities have you worked on behalf? A. That was the only one in Missouri, I believe. Q. So this is only your second time filing testimony in the Show-Me State? A. Yes. And I'm looking forward to more participations perhaps. Q. Are you filing Surrebuttal Testimony in this case? A. No, I am not. This has not even been discussed, so the answer's no. Q. Who do you believe are the most influential individuals in the field of regulatory finance? A. Wow, that's a really difficult question to answer. I don't know where you're coming from or what

`` .

	Page 61		Page 63
	holders. And I would say people that provide information like		can probably send you or fax you a copy. It's literally
	Value Line. I would say the people that analyze utility		hundreds and hundreds of articles and several, several,
	stocks, Morgan-Stanley, Soloman Brothers, Goldman Sachs and	3	several books.
4	the very, very large institutional investors that have a very	4	Q. What books do you believe are authoritative in
5	good utility investment group are influential.	5	the field of regulatory finance?
6	From the academic perspective, there are not	6	A. Professor Gordon's book on utility cost of
7	too many that specialize in the utility finance other than	7	capital would be one.
8	myself. I hate to pronounce myself as such a person, but I	8	Q. Any other books?
9	think I have some modicum of influence in the business with	9	A. Judging from the reception in the field, I
10	all my books and seminars and writings.	10	guess my own book, Regulatory Finance, seems to enjoy some
11	Q. Are there any other influential people in that	11	popularity or some prominence. There are very few books that
12	area other than yourself, or are you it?	12	deal specifically with utility finance. That's why I'm
13	A. No, I'm not it.	13	hesitating a little bit, but probably Professor Gordon's book
14	Q. Why don't you give me some names of some other	14	would be a major work.
15	folks?	15	Q. How many universities utilize your book as a
16	A. Well, I would say the people I mentioned	16	textbook?
17	earlier in my deposition are very influential scholars in the	17	A. It's not really designed to be an academic type
	field of regulatory field, certainly Professor Stewart Myers,	18	of text. It's more of a trade reference type publication.
	who is a principal of Brattle Group, does testify a lot in	19	It's used by at least five universities that I know that have
	utility-related issues as a professor at MIT. He is certainly	20	a regulatory interest, University of Michigan, University of
21		21	Utah. It's typically used when you have regulatory finance
22	finance field. That's one name that comes to mind	22	type seminars, schools that have a JD, MBA program will
23	immediately.		typically use it. But it's used more by Wall Street, by
24	Q. Any others?		analysts, by regulators, by staffs, by utility analysts. It's
25	A. Gene Brigham would be another name. Very		really not an academic textbook, it's more of sort of a
		1	
	Page 62		Page 64
1	Page 62 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was	1	Page 64 practical trade-oriented book.
		1 2	
2	prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was	2	practical trade-oriented book.
2	prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the	2	practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory
2	prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the	2 3 4	practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance?
2 3 4	prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential.	2 3 4	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a
2 3 4 5	prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of?	2 3 4 5	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a
2 3 4 5 6	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. 	2 3 4 5	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably to that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin Friend who at the time had basically a monopoly on rate of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting, regulatory finance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin Friend who at the time had basically a monopoly on rate of return testimony throughout the country particularly for the AT&T company. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting, regulatory finance. Q. Do you consider Dr. Myron Gordon to be an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin Friend who at the time had basically a monopoly on rate of return testimony throughout the country particularly for the AT&T company. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting, regulatory finance. Q. Do you consider Dr. Myron Gordon to be an expert in the field of regulatory finance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin Friend who at the time had basically a monopoly on rate of return testimony throughout the country particularly for the AT&T company. And I worked for him as his research assistant and I was very, very inspired by his research, did my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting, regulatory finance. Q. Do you consider Dr. Myron Gordon to be an expert in the field of regulatory finance? A. Yes. Q. Do you consider Dr. Gordon's book The Cost of Capital to a Public Utility published by Michigan State
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin Friend who at the time had basically a monopoly on rate of return testimony throughout the country particularly for the AT&T company. And I worked for him as his research assistant and I was very, very inspired by his research, did my dissertation for him, participated in a lot of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting, regulatory finance. Q. Do you consider Dr. Myron Gordon to be an expert in the field of regulatory finance? A. Yes. Q. Do you consider Dr. Gordon's book The Cost of Capital to a Public Utility published by Michigan State
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin Friend who at the time had basically a monopoly on rate of return testimony throughout the country particularly for the AT&T company. And I worked for him as his research assistant and I was very, very inspired by his research, did my dissertation for him, participated in a lot of telecommunications rate cases as a very young graduate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting, regulatory finance. Q. Do you consider Dr. Myron Gordon to be an expert in the field of regulatory finance? A. Yes. Q. Do you consider Dr. Gordon's book The Cost of Capital to a Public Utility published by Michigan State
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin Friend who at the time had basically a monopoly on rate of return testimony throughout the country particularly for the AT&T company. And I worked for him as his research assistant and I was very, very inspired by his research, did my dissertation for him, participated in a lot of telecommunications rate cases as a very young graduate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting, regulatory finance. Q. Do you consider Dr. Myron Gordon to be an expert in the field of regulatory finance? A. Yes. Q. Do you consider Dr. Gordon's book The Cost of Capital to a Public Utility published by Michigan State University in 1974 to be an authoritative book?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin Friend who at the time had basically a monopoly on rate of return testimony throughout the country particularly for the AT&T company. And I worked for him as his research assistant and I was very, very inspired by his research, did my dissertation for him, participated in a lot of telecommunications rate cases as a very young graduate student. And I would say he was one of my mentors in the field of utility finance. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting, regulatory finance. Q. Do you consider Dr. Myron Gordon to be an expert in the field of regulatory finance? A. Yes. Q. Do you consider Dr. Gordon's book The Cost of Capital to a Public Utility published by Michigan State University in 1974 to be an authoritative book? A. That's the one I mentioned to you earlier, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin Friend who at the time had basically a monopoly on rate of return testimony throughout the country particularly for the AT&T company. And I worked for him as his research assistant and I was very, very inspired by his research, did my dissertation for him, participated in a lot of telecommunications rate cases as a very young graduate student. And I would say he was one of my mentors in the field of utility finance. Q. How do you spell his name? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting, regulatory finance. Q. Do you consider Dr. Myron Gordon to be an expert in the field of regulatory finance? A. Yes. Q. Do you consider Dr. Gordon's book The Cost of Capital to a Public Utility published by Michigan State University in 1974 to be an authoritative book? A. That's the one I mentioned to you earlier, yes. Q. Is Dr. Gordon the father of the DCF method?
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin Friend who at the time had basically a monopoly on rate of return testimony throughout the country particularly for the AT&T company. And I worked for him as his research assistant and I was very, very inspired by his research, did my dissertation for him, participated in a lot of telecommunications rate cases as a very young graduate student. And I would say he was one of my mentors in the field of utility finance. Q. How do you spell his name? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting, regulatory finance. Q. Do you consider Dr. Myron Gordon to be an expert in the field of regulatory finance? A. Yes. Q. Do you consider Dr. Gordon's book The Cost of Capital to a Public Utility published by Michigan State University in 1974 to be an authoritative book? A. That's the one I mentioned to you earlier, yes. Q. Is Dr. Gordon the father of the DCF method? A. Yes, he is. Grandfather by now, but yes, he
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin Friend who at the time had basically a monopoly on rate of return testimony throughout the country particularly for the AT&T company. And I worked for him as his research assistant and I was very, very inspired by his research, did my dissertation for him, participated in a lot of telecommunications rate cases as a very young graduate student. And I would say he was one of my mentors in the field of utility finance. Q. How do you spell his name? A. Friend just like friend and foe, Friend; Irwin 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting, regulatory finance. Q. Do you consider Dr. Myron Gordon to be an expert in the field of regulatory finance? A. Yes. Q. Do you consider Dr. Gordon's book The Cost of Capital to a Public Utility published by Michigan State University in 1974 to be an authoritative book? A. That's the one I mentioned to you earlier, yes. Q. Is Dr. Gordon the father of the DCF method? A. Yes, he is. Grandfather by now, but yes, he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin Friend who at the time had basically a monopoly on rate of return testimony throughout the country particularly for the AT&T company. And I worked for him as his research assistant and I was very, very inspired by his research, did my dissertation for him, participated in a lot of telecommunications rate cases as a very young graduate student. And I would say he was one of my mentors in the field of utility finance. Q. How do you spell his name? A. Friend just like friend and foe, Friend; Irwin 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting, regulatory finance. Q. Do you consider Dr. Myron Gordon to be an expert in the field of regulatory finance? A. Yes. Q. Do you consider Dr. Gordon's book The Cost of Capital to a Public Utility published by Michigan State University in 1974 to be an authoritative book? A. That's the one I mentioned to you earlier, yes. Q. Is Dr. Gordon the father of the DCF method? A. Yes, he is. Grandfather by now, but yes, he is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 prominent scholar in the field of utility finance. He was head of the Public Utility Research Center at University of Florida for several years. Very, very well known in the field, very influential. Q. Anyone else that you can think of? A. No, not right now. Q. What person or persons most influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. When I was at USC Pennsylvania, the Wharton School, I was a GRA, graduate research assistant for Irwin Friend who at the time had basically a monopoly on rate of return testimony throughout the country particularly for the AT&T company. And I worked for him as his research assistant and I was very, very inspired by his research, did my dissertation for him, participated in a lot of telecommunications rate cases as a very young graduate student. And I would say he was one of my mentors in the field of utility finance. Q. How do you spell his name? A. Friend just like friend and foe, Friend; Irwin Friend. Q. And how many books as Dr. Friend published? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 practical trade-oriented book. Q. Is it possible to get a Ph.D. in regulatory finance? A. It's possible to get a Ph.D. in finance with a sort of major in regulation at those schools that offer such a program. Q. And which schools offer that program? A. Michigan, Utah, and here we do it. You would probably do that by taking sort of a minor in utility-related topics, regulatory economics, regulatory accounting, regulatory finance. Q. Do you consider Dr. Myron Gordon to be an expert in the field of regulatory finance? A. Yes. Q. Do you consider Dr. Gordon's book The Cost of Capital to a Public Utility published by Michigan State University in 1974 to be an authoritative book? A. That's the one I mentioned to you earlier, yes. Q. Is Dr. Gordon the father of the DCF method? A. Yes, he is. Grandfather by now, but yes, he is. Q. Is he one of the individuals who you look to who influenced your opinions regarding regulatory finance? A. He is one, yes.

.

	Page 65	Page 67
1	Capital, a Practitioner's Guide, the 1997 edition, to be an	1 Q. You don't use it at all?
2	authoritative book?	2 A. No. I'm very familiar with it and I've read
3	A. No.	3 it. And, in fact, we've made some exchanges in comments to
4	Q. Have you ever seen that book?	4 each other about it, but it's not something, you know, that's
5	A. Yes, I've seen it. And Mr. Parcell and I have	5 next to my desk or anything like that.
6	discussed it. It's an excellent practitioner's guide. It is	6 Q. Do you know if other practitioners in the area
7	not sort of a scholarly innovative type of work. It's a very,	7 of cost of capital for a public utility utilize Mr. Parcell's
8	very good summary of one man's opinion of practice and	8 book?
9	methodology. It's very well done.	9 A. Yes. I think some do. Probably the Missouri
10	Q. Is it something that a practitioner, somebody	10 Staff people do.
11	who practices in the field of cost of capital for a utility,	11 Q. Are you aware of any other staff people that
12	could utilize?	12 do?
13	A. Yes. Absolutely.	13 A. I'm sure they do, I just don't know who they
14	Q. Do you consider your book to be a scholarly	14 are.
15	book?	15 Q. Are there a lot of different points of view in
16	A. It's not really an academic type of book. It's	16 the field of regulatory finance as to how to determine the
17	more of, again, trade-oriented professional type book designed	17 appropriate cost of capital for a regulated utility?
18	more for managers and practitioners and analysts and	18 A. Not very many. The mentoring that I was
19	technicians as opposed to studens in the MBA class.	19 referring to earlier that influenced a lot of my thinking used
20	Q. So your book and Mr. Parcell's book are similar	20 to say that judgment is only about 100 basis points thick,
21	in nature?	21 which basically means that when there's differences of opinion
22	A. No. Not really. My book is, what, 400 or 500	22 that exceed that rough boundary, one can smell a rat, so to
23	pages and his book is more of a it's a much smaller, much	23 speak, you know.
24	less ambitious type of work.	24 Q. And that rat can be going either way, either
25	Q. How many pages is Mr. Parcell's book,	25 too high or too low, can't it?
1	Page 66	Page 68
	Dr. Morin?	1 A. Absolutely. I agree.
2	Dr. Morin? A. I don't know.	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in
2 3	Dr. Morin?A. I don't know.Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in 3 the field of regulatory finance?
2 3 4	Dr. Morin?A. I don't know.Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not?	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in 3 the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an
2 3 4 5	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue.
2 3 4	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view
2 3 4 5 6	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more rigorous, it goes into a lot more depth with the theory and assumptions and modeling and the functional forms. It's more 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion, the inclusion or exclusion of floatation cost. Another debate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more rigorous, it goes into a lot more depth with the theory and assumptions and modeling and the functional forms. It's more 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion, the inclusion or exclusion of floatation cost. Another debate would be the what we talked about earlier in the deposition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more rigorous, it goes into a lot more depth with the theory and assumptions and modeling and the functional forms. It's more thorough a more thorough version, so to speak. Q. In what areas is your book more thorough than 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion, the inclusion or exclusion of floatation cost. Another debate would be the what we talked about earlier in the deposition as to the spot dividend versus the expected dividends. Those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more rigorous, it goes into a lot more depth with the theory and assumptions and modeling and the functional forms. It's more thorough a more thorough version, so to speak. Q. In what areas is your book more thorough than 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion, the inclusion or exclusion of floatation cost. Another debate would be the what we talked about earlier in the deposition as to the spot dividend versus the expected dividends. Those would be some of the potential areas of disagreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more rigorous, it goes into a lot more depth with the theory and assumptions and modeling and the functional forms. It's more thorough a more thorough version, so to speak. Q. In what areas is your book more thorough than Mr. Parcell's book specifically? A. Well, I have chapters that are pretty lengthy 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion, the inclusion or exclusion of floatation cost. Another debate would be the what we talked about earlier in the deposition as to the spot dividend versus the expected dividends. Those would be some of the potential areas of disagreement. And, of course, the area of samples and sample
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more rigorous, it goes into a lot more depth with the theory and assumptions and modeling and the functional forms. It's more thorough a more thorough version, so to speak. Q. In what areas is your book more thorough than Mr. Parcell's book specifically? A. Well, I have chapters that are pretty lengthy 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion, the inclusion or exclusion of floatation cost. Another debate would be the what we talked about earlier in the deposition as to the spot dividend versus the expected dividends. Those would be some of the potential areas of disagreement. And, of course, the area of samples and sample size and what company you apply it to and how do you measure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more rigorous, it goes into a lot more depth with the theory and assumptions and modeling and the functional forms. It's more thorough a more thorough version, so to speak. Q. In what areas is your book more thorough than Mr. Parcell's book specifically? A. Well, I have chapters that are pretty lengthy on incentive regulations, capital structure. I have very comprehensive chapters on PBR, perform-based rate-making, four 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion, the inclusion or exclusion of floatation cost. Another debate would be the what we talked about earlier in the deposition as to the spot dividend versus the expected dividends. Those would be some of the potential areas of disagreement. And, of course, the area of samples and sample size and what company you apply it to and how do you measure growth rates. There's some disagreements about which is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more rigorous, it goes into a lot more depth with the theory and assumptions and modeling and the functional forms. It's more thorough a more thorough version, so to speak. Q. In what areas is your book more thorough than Mr. Parcell's book specifically? A. Well, I have chapters that are pretty lengthy on incentive regulations, capital structure. I have very comprehensive chapters on PBR, perform-based rate-making, four or five chapters on capital rate structure, theory and practice. They are very, very thorough chapters on different 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion, the inclusion or exclusion of floatation cost. Another debate would be the what we talked about earlier in the deposition as to the spot dividend versus the expected dividends. Those would be some of the potential areas of disagreement. And, of course, the area of samples and sample size and what company you apply it to and how do you measure growth rates. There's some disagreements about which is the best way to measure growth rates, although the literature is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more rigorous, it goes into a lot more depth with the theory and assumptions and modeling and the functional forms. It's more thorough a more thorough version, so to speak. Q. In what areas is your book more thorough than Mr. Parcell's book specifically? A. Well, I have chapters that are pretty lengthy on incentive regulations, capital structure. I have very comprehensive chapters on PBR, perform-based rate-making, four or five chapters on capital rate structure, theory and 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion, the inclusion or exclusion of floatation cost. Another debate would be the what we talked about earlier in the deposition as to the spot dividend versus the expected dividends. Those would be some of the potential areas of disagreement. And, of course, the area of samples and sample size and what company you apply it to and how do you measure growth rates. There's some disagreements about which is the best way to measure growth rates, although the literature is pretty clear on that issue. But those are potential areas of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more rigorous, it goes into a lot more depth with the theory and assumptions and modeling and the functional forms. It's more thorough a more thorough version, so to speak. Q. In what areas is your book more thorough than Mr. Parcell's book specifically? A. Well, I have chapters that are pretty lengthy on incentive regulations, capital structure. I have very comprehensive chapters on PBR, perform-based rate-making, four or five chapters on capital rate structure, theory and practice. They are very, very thorough chapters on different 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion, the inclusion or exclusion of floatation cost. Another debate would be the what we talked about earlier in the deposition as to the spot dividend versus the expected dividends. Those would be some of the potential areas of disagreement. And, of course, the area of samples and sample size and what company you apply it to and how do you measure growth rates. There's some disagreements about which is the best way to measure growth rates, although the literature is pretty clear on that issue. But those are potential areas of disagreement and I try to resolve those in my own work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more rigorous, it goes into a lot more depth with the theory and assumptions and modeling and the functional forms. It's more thorough a more thorough version, so to speak. Q. In what areas is your book more thorough than Mr. Parcell's book specifically? A. Well, I have chapters that are pretty lengthy on incentive regulations, capital structure. I have very comprehensive chapters on PBR, perform-based rate-making, four or five chapters on capital rate structure, theory and practice. They are very, very thorough chapters on different theoretical versions of the DCF model and CAP-M model. It's just a little bit it's got more a little bit more depth. 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion, the inclusion or exclusion of floatation cost. Another debate would be the what we talked about earlier in the deposition as to the spot dividend versus the expected dividends. Those would be some of the potential areas of disagreement. And, of course, the area of samples and sample size and what company you apply it to and how do you measure growth rates. There's some disagreements about which is the best way to measure growth rates, although the literature is pretty clear on that issue. But those are potential areas of disagreement and I try to resolve those in my own work. Q. Well, let's unpack that because, you know, the DCF model has got a formula. How many different points of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more rigorous, it goes into a lot more depth with the theory and assumptions and modeling and the functional forms. It's more thorough a more thorough version, so to speak. Q. In what areas is your book more thorough than Mr. Parcell's book specifically? A. Well, I have chapters that are pretty lengthy on incentive regulations, capital structure. I have very comprehensive chapters on PBR, perform-based rate-making, four or five chapters on capital rate structure, theory and practice. They are very, very thorough chapters on different theoretical versions of the DCF model and CAP-M model. It's just a little bit it's got more a little bit more depth. And that's not a criticism of Parcell, they're just different 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion, the inclusion or exclusion of floatation cost. Another debate would be the what we talked about earlier in the deposition as to the spot dividend versus the expected dividends. Those would be some of the potential areas of disagreement. And, of course, the area of samples and sample size and what company you apply it to and how do you measure growth rates. There's some disagreements about which is the best way to measure growth rates, although the literature is pretty clear on that issue. But those are potential areas of disagreement and I try to resolve those in my own work. Q. Well, let's unpack that because, you know, the DCF model has got a formula. How many different points of view are there on the G component of the DCF model? A. Everybody agrees on the theory and the model
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Dr. Morin? A. I don't know. Q. Well, I mean, by number of pages is that how you determine whether a book is influential or not? A. No. It's the quality of the context. They're different orientations. Q. Well, you've told me that both are practitioner guides. A. Yeah. Mine is probably a little bit more rigorous, it goes into a lot more depth with the theory and assumptions and modeling and the functional forms. It's more thorough a more thorough version, so to speak. Q. In what areas is your book more thorough than Mr. Parcell's book specifically? A. Well, I have chapters that are pretty lengthy on incentive regulations, capital structure. I have very comprehensive chapters on PBR, perform-based rate-making, four or five chapters on capital rate structure, theory and practice. They are very, very thorough chapters on different theoretical versions of the DCF model and CAP-M model. It's just a little bit it's got more a little bit more depth. And that's not a criticism of Parcell, they're just different books. I like Mr. Parcell's book. 	 A. Absolutely. I agree. Q. How many different points of view are there in the field of regulatory finance? A. I can't answer that. You have to give me an issue and I'll give you the points of view on each issue. Q. All right. How many different points of view are there on the appropriate DCF model to use? A. Probably four or five, which functional form to use annual versus quarterly. Another difference of opinion, the inclusion or exclusion of floatation cost. Another debate would be the what we talked about earlier in the deposition as to the spot dividend versus the expected dividends. Those would be some of the potential areas of disagreement. And, of course, the area of samples and sample size and what company you apply it to and how do you measure growth rates. There's some disagreements about which is the best way to measure growth rates, although the literature is pretty clear on that issue. But those are potential areas of disagreement and I try to resolve those in my own work. Q. Well, let's unpack that because, you know, the DCF model has got a formula. How many different points of

	Page 69	Page 71
1	minds of investors for long-term growth? Do you look at	1 prospective in nature in finance so you have to look at the
2	history? Do you look at analyst forecasts? Do you look at	2 upcoming dividend. That's what's being valued, not
3	sustainable growth rates? How much weight on each one? Is it	3 yesterday's dividend.
4	relevant? Those are the kinds of disagreements you have.	4 Q. You indicated earlier in response to Mr. Berlin
	It's not on the model itself, it's on the implementation or	5 that you'd reviewed Witness Dunn's Direct Testimony in this
6	finding the inputs to the model. That's where the	6 case; is that right?
7	disagreements occur.	7 A. Yes. I read it once.
8	Q. Are there any other ways to measure growth than	8 Q. Did you see anything in that Direct Testimony
9	the three that you just talked about?	9 that you disagreed with?
10	A. No.	10 A. Yes.
11	Q. So the only ways to measure growth are looking	11 Q. And what were those items that you disagreed
12	at historical, analysts and the sustainable growth?	12 with?
13	A. Yes. Those are the by far the three	13 A. I would have liked Mr. Dunn to perhaps have
14	principal ways of doing it.	14 relied on more methodologies to check the DCF results, but I
15	Q. Are there some minor ways?	15 think his choice was dictated by the fact that Commission
16	A. I've done it another way in the past. I've	16 precedent prevented him from doing that, but I would have
17	recorded the DCF and the CAP-M and solved for the growth rate	17 liked to have seen that.
1	that would equate the two, because presumably expected return	18 I think Mr. Berlin brought up an interesting
19	answers would be the same regardless of which framework you	19 point on sustainability of certain growth rates, that's a
	employ. So if you have the dividend yield and you have the	20 valid point. Those are the two main preoccupations I would
21	CAP-M return, with the CAP to dividend yield, you get the	21 have. I would have liked him to include flo no, I think he
	implied growth rate as sort of a check.	22 did include floatation cost, that's correct. So those are the
23	I'm not sure you would call that a method a	23 two big things that I noticed without having engaged in a
	full-fledged method, but it's certainly a useful check. The	24 complete, you know, analysis of his testimony.
	ones you mentioned are the principal ones.	25 Q. What were the minor things that you noticed?
	5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Page 70	Page 72
1	Q. Are there different ways to determine the	1 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I
2	Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that?	1 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I 2 haven't scrutinized it enough.
	Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that?A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price.	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to
2	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to 4 Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony?
2 3 4 5	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF?
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit yourself to large companies or their size effect that should 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his credentials. To be honest with you, I did not know Mr. Dunn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit yourself to large companies or their size effect that should be accounted for. So there are many different ways of 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his credentials. To be honest with you, I did not know Mr. Dunn prior to this experience here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit yourself to large companies or their size effect that should be accounted for. So there are many different ways of tailoring or defining a universe or sample of companies. 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his credentials. To be honest with you, I did not know Mr. Dunn prior to this experience here. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has written any peer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit yourself to large companies or their size effect that should be accounted for. So there are many different ways of tailoring or defining a universe or sample of companies. Q. With respect to determination of the current 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his credentials. To be honest with you, I did not know Mr. Dunn prior to this experience here. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has written any peer review articles?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit yourself to large companies or their size effect that should be accounted for. So there are many different ways of tailoring or defining a universe or sample of companies. Q. With respect to determination of the current dividend, is there an issue about whether you use the expected 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have 9 liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his credentials. To be honest with you, I did not know Mr. Dunn prior to this experience here. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has written any peer review articles? A. I'm looking at his testimony in the front here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit yourself to large companies or their size effect that should be accounted for. So there are many different ways of tailoring or defining a universe or sample of companies. Q. With respect to determination of the current dividend, is there an issue about whether you use the expected dividend yield or the historic dividend yield? 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his credentials. To be honest with you, I did not know Mr. Dunn prior to this experience here. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has written any peer review articles? A. I'm looking at his testimony in the front here and his qualifications are in Appendix A, so I refer you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit yourself to large companies or their size effect that should be accounted for. So there are many different ways of tailoring or defining a universe or sample of companies. Q. With respect to determination of the current dividend, is there an issue about whether you use the expected dividend yield or the historic dividend yield. I 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his credentials. To be honest with you, I did not know Mr. Dunn prior to this experience here. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has written any peer review articles? A. I'm looking at his testimony in the front here and his qualifications are in Appendix A, so I refer you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 9 20	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit yourself to large companies or their size effect that should be accounted for. So there are many different ways of tailoring or defining a universe or sample of companies. Q. With respect to determination of the current dividend, is there an issue about whether you use the expected dividend yield. I think there's almost unanimous agreement on that. 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his credentials. To be honest with you, I did not know Mr. Dunn prior to this experience here. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has written any peer review articles? A. I'm looking at his testimony in the front here and his qualifications are in Appendix A, so I refer you to that. Q. Well, I'm asking you. I can read too. I want
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit yourself to large companies or their size effect that should be accounted for. So there are many different ways of tailoring or defining a universe or sample of companies. Q. With respect to determination of the current dividend, is there an issue about whether you use the expected dividend yield or the historic dividend yield. I think there's almost unanimous agreement on that. Q. Why do you have to use the expected dividend 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his credentials. To be honest with you, I did not know Mr. Dunn prior to this experience here. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has written any peer review articles? A. I'm looking at his testimony in the front here and his qualifications are in Appendix A, so I refer you to that. Q. Well, I'm asking you. I can read too. I want
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 8 19 20 21 22	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit yourself to large companies or their size effect that should be accounted for. So there are many different ways of tailoring or defining a universe or sample of companies. Q. With respect to determination of the current dividend, is there an issue about whether you use the expected dividend yield or the historic dividend yield. I think there's almost unanimous agreement on that. Q. Why do you have to use the expected dividend yield. I think there's almost unanimous agreement on that. 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have 9 liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other 10 methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his credentials. To be honest with you, I did not know Mr. Dunn prior to this experience here. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has written any peer review articles? A. I'm looking at his testimony in the front here and his qualifications are in Appendix A, so I refer you to that. Q. Well, I'm asking you. I can read too. I want to know your views, Dr. Morin. A. I don't have any views on Mr. Dunn. I wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit yourself to large companies or their size effect that should be accounted for. So there are many different ways of tailoring or defining a universe or sample of companies. Q. With respect to determination of the current dividend, is there an issue about whether you use the expected dividend yield or the historic dividend yield. I think there's almost unanimous agreement on that. Q. Why do you have to use the expected dividend yield. I A. You have to use the expected dividend yield. I A. Because the model of stock price valuation is 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have 9 liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his credentials. To be honest with you, I did not know Mr. Dunn prior to this experience here. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has written any peer review articles? A. I'm looking at his testimony in the front here and his qualifications are in Appendix A, so I refer you to that. Q. Well, I'm asking you. I can read too. I want to know your views, Dr. Morin. A. I don't have any views on Mr. Dunn. I wasn't asked to provide views on Mr. Dunn.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit yourself to large companies or their size effect that should be accounted for. So there are many different ways of tailoring or defining a universe or sample of companies. Q. With respect to determination of the current dividend, is there an issue about whether you use the expected dividend yield or the historic dividend yield. I think there's almost unanimous agreement on that. Q. Why do you have to use the expected dividend yield? A. Because the model of stock price valuation is forward-looking. The investor is paying a price today in view 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have 9 liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his credentials. To be honest with you, I did not know Mr. Dunn prior to this experience here. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has written any peer review articles? A. I'm looking at his testimony in the front here and his qualifications are in Appendix A, so I refer you to that. Q. Well, I'm asking you. I can read too. I want to know your views, Dr. Morin. A. I don't have any views on Mr. Dunn. I wasn't asked to provide views on Mr. Dunn.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Are there different ways to determine the current dividend yield and is there controversy about that? A. No. Just divide the dividend by the price. Q. Is there controversy about how to pick comparable companies? A. Yes. Q. And what's the nature of that controversy? A. How do you define comparability? How do you deal with investment grade versus non-investment grade? How do you exclude companies that haven't paid dividends or should you include them? Do you include or exclude negative growth rate companies? What about the size effect? You only limit yourself to large companies or their size effect that should be accounted for. So there are many different ways of tailoring or defining a universe or sample of companies. Q. With respect to determination of the current dividend, is there an issue about whether you use the expected dividend yield or the historic dividend yield. I think there's almost unanimous agreement on that. Q. Why do you have to use the expected dividend yield. I A. You have to use the expected dividend yield. I A. Because the model of stock price valuation is 	 A. I don't have anything to say on that. I haven't scrutinized it enough. Q. So you haven't paid close attention to Mr. Dunn's Direct Testimony? A. No. Not really. My mandate was very focused on Staff's testimony. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn only utilized DCF? A. Yes. I mentioned that already. I would have 9 liked him to have perhaps give equal weight to other methodologies to check the DCF result. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has a Ph.D.? A. I don't know. I'd have to check his credentials. To be honest with you, I did not know Mr. Dunn prior to this experience here. Q. Do you know if Mr. Dunn has written any peer review articles? A. I'm looking at his testimony in the front here and his qualifications are in Appendix A, so I refer you to that. Q. Well, I'm asking you. I can read too. I want to know your views, Dr. Morin. A. I don't have any views on Mr. Dunn. I wasn't asked to provide views on Mr. Dunn.

N 7

	Page 73	Page 75
1	A. He's an economist and a partner in a consulting	1 methodologies as well.
2	firm that specializes in public utility economics, and I did	2 Q. And what methodologies did he rely on?
3	not pay attention to his the details of his qualifications	3 A. He used the CAP-M as well as sort of a check.
4	because my mandate was not to critique or rebut Mr. Dunn.	4 Q. And is that an accepted methodology?
5	Q. Well, why don't you read his qualifications	5 A. Very much so.
6	there. I want to ask you some questions about them.	6 Q. The second item you talked about was the weight
7	A. Okay. Let me see if I can get a hold of it.	7 of dividend growth. And what was your problem with that?
8	MR. FAY: I'm not sure we have it here. We	8 A. Well, I don't think you should put any emphasis
9	have his testimony. Are you talking about his resume?	9 on historical dividend growth or forecast dividend growth.
10	THE WITNESS: I have his testimony here,	10 And we discussed this three times already. Utilities,
11	November 2003.	11 including gas utilities, are in the process of lowering the
12	BY MR. MICHEEL:	12 dividend payout. So obviously dividend growth for the next
13	Q. Could you look at Appendix A?	13 couple years is going to be very, very, very minute. And once
14	MR. FAY: We don't have Appendix A. We've got	14 the dividend tab ratio has been lowered to the target level,
15	his schedules and we have his testimony.	15 then dividends and earnings will resume the same growth
16	MR. MICHEEL: So you don't have Appendix A?	16 pattern.
17	MR. FAY: No, we don't.	17 Q. Is it your belief that Witness Allen utilized
18	THE WITNESS: Let me check one more no, we	18 dividend growth for his recommendation?
19	don't have it. Sorry.	19 A. I just don't remember since I was not asked to
20	BY MR. MICHEEL:	20 rebut him.
21	Q. So you're unaware, Dr. Morin, of Mr. Dunn's	21 MR. FAY: Doug, if you want to ask him these
	qualifications?	22 kinds of questions, you're going to have to give him an
23	A. Correct.	23 opportunity to go back through the testimony. You can't just
24	Q. Did you review Witness Dunn's Rebuttal	24 sit here and expect Dr. Morin to remember this.
	Testimony?	25 MR. MICHEEL: Is that an objection?
	x (5000000)	
	Page 74	Page 76
1	A. No. I haven't read it yet.	Page 76 1 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes.
1	A. No. I haven't read it yet.	_
	A. No. I haven't read it yet.	1 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes.
2	A. No. I haven't read it yet.Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's	1MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes.2MR. MICHEEL: Okay
2 3	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments
2 3 4	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it.
2 3 4 5	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL:
2 3 4 5 6	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the question back to you? 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities. He also looked at the retention approach, which I don't agree
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the question back to you? MR. FAY: That's okay. Just ask it again. 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities. He also looked at the retention approach, which I don't agree with.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the question back to you? MR. FAY: That's okay. Just ask it again. BY MR. MICHEEL: 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities. He also looked at the retention approach, which I don't agree with. Q. And what growth rates did he rely on in coming
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the question back to you? MR. FAY: That's okay. Just ask it again. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. Okay. Did you review Public Counsel Witness 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities. He also looked at the retention approach, which I don't agree with. Q. And what growth rates did he rely on in coming to his conclusion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the question back to you? MR. FAY: That's okay. Just ask it again. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. Okay. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony I read, yes. 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities. He also looked at the retention approach, which I don't agree with. Q. And what growth rates did he rely on in coming to his conclusion? A. Well, if you look on page 13, he sort of picked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the question back to you? MR. FAY: That's okay. Just ask it again. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. Okay. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony I read, yes. Q. Did you see anything that you disagreed with in 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities. He also looked at the retention approach, which I don't agree with. Q. And what growth rates did he rely on in coming to his conclusion? A. Well, if you look on page 13, he sort of picked a range summarized on page 13.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the question back to you? MR. FAY: That's okay. Just ask it again. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. Okay. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony I read, yes. Q. Did you see anything that you disagreed with in that testimony? 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities. He also looked at the retention approach, which I don't agree with. Q. And what growth rates did he rely on in coming to his conclusion? A. Well, if you look on page 13, he sort of picked a range summarized on page 13. Did you see anything in Mr. Allen's Direct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the question back to you? MR. FAY: That's okay. Just ask it again. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. Okay. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony I read, yes. Q. Did you see anything that you disagreed with in that testimony? A. Exclusive reliance on DCF, no floatation cost 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities. He also looked at the retention approach, which I don't agree with. Q. And what growth rates did he rely on in coming to his conclusion? A. Well, if you look on page 13, he sort of picked a range summarized on page 13. Q. Did you see anything in Mr. Allen's Direct Testimony that you agreed with? A. I agree with his use of growth projections.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the question back to you? MR. FAY: That's okay. Just ask it again. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. Okay. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony I read, yes. Q. Did you see anything that you disagreed with in that testimony? A. Exclusive reliance on DCF, no floatation cost allowance, again, some weight some misplaced weight on 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities. He also looked at the retention approach, which I don't agree with. Q. And what growth rates did he rely on in coming to his conclusion? A. Well, if you look on page 13, he sort of picked a range summarized on page 13. Q. Did you see anything in Mr. Allen's Direct Testimony that you agreed with? A. I agree with his use of growth projections.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the question back to you? MR. FAY: That's okay. Just ask it again. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. Okay. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony I read, yes. Q. Did you see anything that you disagreed with in that testimony? A. Exclusive reliance on DCF, no floatation cost allowance, again, some weight some misplaced weight on 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities. He also looked at the retention approach, which I don't agree with. Q. And what growth rates did he rely on in coming to his conclusion? A. Well, if you look on page 13, he sort of picked a range summarized on page 13. Q. Did you see anything in Mr. Allen's Direct Testimony that you agreed with? A. I agree with his use of growth projections. Q. How about his comparable companies?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the question back to you? MR. FAY: That's okay. Just ask it again. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. Okay. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. Direct Testimony I read, yes. Q. Did you see anything that you disagreed with in that testimony? A. Exclusive reliance on DCF, no floatation cost 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities. He also looked at the retention approach, which I don't agree with. Q. And what growth rates did he rely on in coming to his conclusion? A. Well, if you look on page 13, he sort of picked a range summarized on page 13. Q. Did you see anything in Mr. Allen's Direct Testimony that you agreed with? A. I agree with his use of growth projections. Q. How about his comparable companies? A. Comparable companies, I didn't really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the question back to you? MR. FAY: That's okay. Just ask it again. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. Okay. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony I read, yes. Q. Did you see anything that you disagreed with in that testimony? A. Exclusive reliance on DCF, no floatation cost allowance, again, some weight some misplaced weight on dividend growth that really should not be there. So those are some of my observations. Q. Okay. Is it your belief that Mr. Allen relied 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities. He also looked at the retention approach, which I don't agree with. Q. And what growth rates did he rely on in coming to his conclusion? A. Well, if you look on page 13, he sort of picked a range summarized on page 13. Q. Did you see anything in Mr. Allen's Direct Testimony that you agreed with? A. I agree with his use of growth projections. Q. How about his comparable companies? A. Comparable companies, I didn't really scrutinize that too closely. I wouldn't have a problem with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No. I haven't read it yet. Q. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony? A. No. Q. Now, earlier today in response to a question from Mr. Berlin, you indicated that you had read Mr. Allen's testimony. A. You asked me about his qualifications, didn't you? I thought you said did I review his qualifications. Q. Why don't I have the court reporter read the question back to you? MR. FAY: That's okay. Just ask it again. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. Okay. Did you review Public Counsel Witness Allen's Direct Testimony I read, yes. Q. Did you see anything that you disagreed with in that testimony? A. Exclusive reliance on DCF, no floatation cost allowance, again, some weight some misplaced weight on dividend growth that really should not be there. So those are some of my observations. Q. Okay. Is it your belief that Mr. Allen relied exclusively on a DCF analysis to arrive at his conclusion? 	 MR. FAY: It is an objection, yes. MR. MICHEEL: Okay MR. FAY: If you want, give him a few moments to go through it. BY MR. MICHEEL: Q. All right. Take a few moments. Let me know when you're ready. A. I am ready. He did look at historic it's all spelled out on his page 10. He looked at five-year and ten-year growth rates, projections and the same quantities. He also looked at the retention approach, which I don't agree with. Q. And what growth rates did he rely on in coming to his conclusion? A. Well, if you look on page 13, he sort of picked a range summarized on page 13. Q. Did you see anything in Mr. Allen's Direct Testimony that you agreed with? A. I agree with his use of growth projections. Q. How about his comparable companies? A. Comparable companies, I didn't really scrutinize that too closely. I wouldn't have a problem with that.

.

. بر

())

Page 77	Page 79
1 A. No.	1 A. I just didn't do because Mr. Murray didn't
2 Q. At page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony	2 do it, so I didn't want to introduce new evidence basically.
3 A. Yes.	3 Size issue was not raised by Mr. Murray so I had no business
4 Q you say that MGE is riskier than the average	4 raising it.
5 natural gas utility?	5 Q. Do you know if MGE is a smaller size than
6 A. Yes. Absolutely.	6 comparable companies?
7 Q. What's the basis for your claim?	7 A. Yes, I believe it is. 1 didn't study it,
8 A. They have a weaker capital structure.	8 but
9 Q. And how did they get that weaker capital	9 Q. And what's the basis for your belief?
10 structure?	10 A. My general sense is that it's smaller a
11 A. Well, I don't know how through the years, but	11 smaller utility, but I have to check those figures. But I
12 the point is they are, as we speak, riskier because of a	12 don't discuss that in my Rebuttal so I didn't attach any
13 thinner equity ratio or a thicker debt ratio, if you wish.	13 importance to it.
14 Q. What is their capital structure?	-
15 A. Well, if you look at my testimony at the very	15 sized than the comparable companies?
16 end where I do the adjustments for the capital structure	16 A. I suspect that it is, but I didn't study that
17 effect, that's on page 37. Of course, I use the capital	17 in depth because it was not part of Mr. Murray's work.
18 structure that Mr. Murray attributed to MGE, which is only	18 Q. Did you study it at all?
19 25 percent of common equity.	19 A. No.
20 Q. Well, what is Southern Union Gas Company or	20 Q. Now, on the table your Table 1, sir, on page
21 Southern Union Company's actual capital structure? Have you	21 10 and 11 of your testimony
22 taken time to determine that?	22 A. Yeah.
23 A. No, I have not.	23 Q it's my understanding that you got that
24 Q. Have you reviewed Value Line that would	24 information from C.A. Turner Utility Reports?
25 indicate what Value Line believes Southern Union Company's	25 A. Yes. That's right.
	, C
	Page 90
Page 78	
1 capital structure to be?	1 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of
1 capital structure to be? 2 A. No.	1Q.Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of2information that regulatory finance experts use?
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they 	1Q.Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of2information that regulatory finance experts use?3A.Some do, along with Value Line.
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? 	 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of information that regulatory finance experts use? A. Some do, along with Value Line. Q. Do you believe it is a source that's
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited 	1Q.Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of2information that regulatory finance experts use?3A.4Q.9you believe it is a source that's5appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts?
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, 	 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of information that regulatory finance experts use? A. Some do, along with Value Line. Q. Do you believe it is a source that's appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts? A. Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. 	 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of information that regulatory finance experts use? A. Some do, along with Value Line. Q. Do you believe it is a source that's appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts? A. Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner conveniently provides the allowed rates of return.
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 	 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of information that regulatory finance experts use? A. Some do, along with Value Line. Q. Do you believe it is a source that's appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts? A. Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner conveniently provides the allowed rates of return. Q. Does Turner provide any other information
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the 	 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of information that regulatory finance experts use? A. Some do, along with Value Line. Q. Do you believe it is a source that's appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts? A. Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner conveniently provides the allowed rates of return. Q. Does Turner provide any other information that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself?
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the 	 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of information that regulatory finance experts use? A. Some do, along with Value Line. Q. Do you believe it is a source that's appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts? A. Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner conveniently provides the allowed rates of return. Q. Does Turner provide any other information that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself? A. Yes, bond ratings, percent of revenues due to
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? 	1Q.Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of2information that regulatory finance experts use?3A.3A.4Q.Do you believe it is a source that's5appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts?6A.7conveniently provides the allowed rates of return.8Q.9that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself?10A.11utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, 	 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of information that regulatory finance experts use? A. Some do, along with Value Line. Q. Do you believe it is a source that's appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts? A. Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner conveniently provides the allowed rates of return. Q. Does Turner provide any other information that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself? A. Yes, bond ratings, percent of revenues due to utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety of classic financial information, dividend yield.
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, although I did not place any weight on that. The capital 	 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of information that regulatory finance experts use? A. Some do, along with Value Line. Q. Do you believe it is a source that's appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts? A. Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner conveniently provides the allowed rates of return. Q. Does Turner provide any other information that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself? A. Yes, bond ratings, percent of revenues due to utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety of classic financial information, dividend yield. Q. Do you view it as an authoritative source in
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, 	 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of information that regulatory finance experts use? A. Some do, along with Value Line. Q. Do you believe it is a source that's appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts? A. Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner conveniently provides the allowed rates of return. Q. Does Turner provide any other information that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself? A. Yes, bond ratings, percent of revenues due to utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety of classic financial information, dividend yield.
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, although I did not place any weight on that. The capital 	 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of information that regulatory finance experts use? A. Some do, along with Value Line. Q. Do you believe it is a source that's appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts? A. Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner conveniently provides the allowed rates of return. Q. Does Turner provide any other information that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself? A. Yes, bond ratings, percent of revenues due to utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety of classic financial information, dividend yield. Q. Do you view it as an authoritative source in
 1 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, although I did not place any weight on that. The capital structure is definitely much weaker, at least the one assumed 	 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of information that regulatory finance experts use? A. Some do, along with Value Line. Q. Do you believe it is a source that's appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts? A. Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner conveniently provides the allowed rates of return. Q. Does Turner provide any other information that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself? A. Yes, bond ratings, percent of revenues due to utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety of classic financial information, dividend yield. Q. Do you view it as an authoritative source in the field of regulatory finance?
 1 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, although I did not place any weight on that. The capital structure is definitely much weaker, at least the one assumed by Mr. Murray was. 	1Q.Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of2information that regulatory finance experts use?3A.3A.4Q.Do you believe it is a source that's5appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts?6A.7conveniently provides the allowed rates of return.8Q.0Does Turner provide any other information9that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself?10A.11utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety12of classic financial information, dividend yield.13Q.Do you view it as an authoritative source in14the field of regulatory finance?15A.It is a source of data. Again, I would prefer
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, although I did not place any weight on that. The capital structure is definitely much weaker, at least the one assumed by Mr. Murray was. D. Did you do any studies to determine that the 	1Q.Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of2information that regulatory finance experts use?3A.3A.4Q.Do you believe it is a source that's5appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts?6A.7conveniently provides the allowed rates of return.8Q.9boes Turner provide any other information9that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself?10A.11utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety12of classic financial information, dividend yield.13Q.14the field of regulatory finance?15A.16Value Line, but in some cases it's very convenient to extract
 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, although I did not place any weight on that. The capital structure is definitely much weaker, at least the one assumed by Mr. Murray was. Q. Did you do any studies to determine that the capital structure was much weaker? A. Yeah. I just compared it to the average that I 	 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of information that regulatory finance experts use? A. Some do, along with Value Line. Q. Do you believe it is a source that's appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts? A. Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner conveniently provides the allowed rates of return. Q. Does Turner provide any other information that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself? A. Yes, bond ratings, percent of revenues due to utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety of classic financial information, dividend yield. Q. Do you view it as an authoritative source in the field of regulatory finance? A. It is a source of data. Again, I would prefer Value Line, but in some cases it's very convenient to extract T the authorized returns for those companies on Table 1. Q. Is it appropriate for a regulatory finance
 1 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, although I did not place any weight on that. The capital structure is definitely much weaker, at least the one assumed by Mr. Murray was. Q. Did you do any studies to determine that the capital structure was much weaker? A. Yeah. I just compared it to the average that I see in in Value Line or in C.A. Turner Utility Reports. 	 Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of information that regulatory finance experts use? A. Some do, along with Value Line. Q. Do you believe it is a source that's appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts? A. Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner conveniently provides the allowed rates of return. Q. Does Turner provide any other information that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself? A. Yes, bond ratings, percent of revenues due to utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety of classic financial information, dividend yield. Q. Do you view it as an authoritative source in the field of regulatory finance? A. It is a source of data. Again, I would prefer Value Line, but in some cases it's very convenient to extract the authorized returns for those companies on Table 1. Q. Is it appropriate for a regulatory finance
 1 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, although I did not place any weight on that. The capital structure is definitely much weaker, at least the one assumed by Mr. Murray was. Q. Did you do any studies to determine that the zapital structure was much weaker? A. Yeah. I just compared it to the average that I see in in Value Line or in C.A. Turner Utility Reports. And it seemed that the average common equity ratio was 	1Q. Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of2information that regulatory finance experts use?3A. Some do, along with Value Line.4Q. Do you believe it is a source that's5appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts?6A. Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner7conveniently provides the allowed rates of return.8Q. Does Turner provide any other information9that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself?10A. Yes, bond ratings, percent of revenues due to11utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety12of classic financial information, dividend yield.13Q. Do you view it as an authoritative source in14the field of regulatory finance?15A. It is a source of data. Again, I would prefer16Value Line, but in some cases it's very convenient to extract17the authorized returns for those companies on Table 1.18Q. Is it appropriate for a regulatory finance19individual expert to utilize C.A. Turner?20A. In some cases, yes.
 1 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, although I did not place any weight on that. The capital structure is definitely much weaker, at least the one assumed by Mr. Murray was. Q. Did you do any studies to determine that the zeapital structure was much weaker? A. Yeah. I just compared it to the average that I see in in Value Line or in C.A. Turner Utility Reports. And it seemed that the average common equity ratio was somewhere around 47 or 50 percent range compared to 	1Q.Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of2information that regulatory finance experts use?3A.Some do, along with Value Line.4Q.Do you believe it is a source that's5appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts?6A.Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner7conveniently provides the allowed rates of return.8Q.Does Turner provide any other information9that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself?10A.Yes, bond ratings, percent of revenues due to11utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety12of classic financial information, dividend yield.13Q.Do you view it as an authoritative source in14the field of regulatory finance?15A.It is a source of data. Again, I would prefer16Value Line, but in some cases it's very convenient to extract17the authorized returns for those companies on Table 1.18Q.Is it appropriate for a regulatory finance19individual expert to utilize C.A. Turner?20A.In some cases, yes.21Q.Is it appropriate for use in this case?
 1 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, although I did not place any weight on that. The capital structure is definitely much weaker, at least the one assumed by Mr. Murray was. Q. Did you do any studies to determine that the see in in Value Line or in C.A. Turner Utility Reports. And it seemed that the average common equity ratio was somewhere around 47 or 50 percent range compared to Mr. Murray's assumption of 25.38 percent. 	1Q.Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of2information that regulatory finance experts use?3A.Some do, along with Value Line.4Q.Do you believe it is a source that's5appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts?6A.Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner7conveniently provides the allowed rates of return.8Q.Does Turner provide any other information9that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself?10A.Yes, bond ratings, percent of revenues due to11utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety12of classic financial information, dividend yield.13Q.Do you view it as an authoritative source in14the field of regulatory finance?15A.It is a source of data. Again, I would prefer16Value Line, but in some cases it's very convenient to extract17the authorized returns for those companies on Table 1.18Q.Is it appropriate for a regulatory finance19individual expert to utilize C.A. Turner?20A.In some cases, yes.21Q.Is it appropriate for use in this case?22(Deposition interrupted.)
 1 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, although I did not place any weight on that. The capital structure is definitely much weaker, at least the one assumed by Mr. Murray was. Q. Did you do any studies to determine that the see in in Value Line or in C.A. Turner Utility Reports. And it seemed that the average common equity ratio was somewhere around 47 or 50 percent range compared to Mr. Murray's assumption of 25.38 percent. Q. Now, you indicated in response to my question 	1Q.Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of2information that regulatory finance experts use?3A.Some do, along with Value Line.4Q.Do you believe it is a source that's5appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts?6A.Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner7conveniently provides the allowed rates of return.8Q.Does Turner provide any other information9that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself?10A.Yes, bond ratings, percent of revenues due to11utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety12of classic financial information, dividend yield.13Q.Do you view it as an authoritative source in14the field of regulatory finance?15A.It is a source of data. Again, I would prefer16Value Line, but in some cases it's very convenient to extract17the authorized returns for those companies on Table 1.18Q.Is it appropriate for a regulatory finance19individual expert to utilize C.A. Turner?20A.In some cases, yes.21Q.Is it appropriate for use in this case?22(Deposition interrupted.)23(Off the record.)
 1 capital structure to be? A. No. Q. Have you asked anybody at the company what they believe Southern Union Company's capital structure is? A. No, I have not. My mandate, again, was limited to critique of Mr. Murray's capital structure assumptions, which he assumed to be 25 percent common equity. Q. And so the sole basis for your claim in page 6 of your Rebuttal Testimony that MGE is riskier than the average natural gas utility is your belief as to what the capital structure is? A. That is correct. And also the smaller size, although I did not place any weight on that. The capital structure is definitely much weaker, at least the one assumed by Mr. Murray was. Q. Did you do any studies to determine that the see in in Value Line or in C.A. Turner Utility Reports. And it seemed that the average common equity ratio was somewhere around 47 or 50 percent range compared to Mr. Murray's assumption of 25.38 percent. 	1Q.Is C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source of2information that regulatory finance experts use?3A.Some do, along with Value Line.4Q.Do you believe it is a source that's5appropriate for use by regulatory finance experts?6A.Yes. But I prefer Value Line. But Turner7conveniently provides the allowed rates of return.8Q.Does Turner provide any other information9that's useful to a regulatory analyst such as yourself?10A.Yes, bond ratings, percent of revenues due to11utility operations, common equity ratios. There's a variety12of classic financial information, dividend yield.13Q.Do you view it as an authoritative source in14the field of regulatory finance?15A.It is a source of data. Again, I would prefer16Value Line, but in some cases it's very convenient to extract17the authorized returns for those companies on Table 1.18Q.Is it appropriate for a regulatory finance19individual expert to utilize C.A. Turner?20A.In some cases, yes.21Q.Is it appropriate for use in this case?22(Deposition interrupted.)

Page 8	1 Page 83
1 sorry about that.	1 dividends are plowed back or retained in the asset structure
2 A. Repeat it again to make sure.	2 and then that will translate into future growth later on.
3 Q. Is the C.A. Turner Utility Reports a source	3 That's the sustainable growth model approach.
4 appropriate for use in this proceeding?	4 Q. And is that an acceptable approach?
5 A. Yes.	5 A. It is widely used and should be used except in
6 Q. Are you aware of any textbooks that support	6 the utility context. The problem with using it in the utility
7 your claim?	7 rate case, it's very, very circular. You have to assume an
8 A. Which claim? That Turner is a source of data?	8 ROE to get an ROE so you're caught in a hopeless circular
9 Q. Yes.	9 logical trap here.
10 A. No. Not really. It's just a source of data.	10 Q. What if you use projected growth?
11 Q. How do analysts arrive at projected earnings	11 A. What do you mean by that? You mean
12 growth estimates?	12 Q. For your sustainable growth rate.
13 A. That's a fairly lengthy process. They begin	13 A. But, again, if you're projecting an expected
14 with a projection of revenues, the top line, based on the GEP	14 ROE, the only way that the company can earn it is if the
15 growth of the national economies, regional economies, based on	15 Commission sets rates to produce that ROE. So how can the
16 the demand growth of the territory and they look at the cost	16 cost of equity be any different than the ROE? See the
17 structure and the margin and all the way down to sort of the	17 circular logic here?
18 bottom line, the earnings figure. So it's sort of a top-down	18 Q. Are you aware of any studies that suggest
19 approach where you start with revenue projections and then	19 flotation costs should not be recovered in rates?
20 cost projections and then you arrive at the bottom line and	20 A. No. I'm not.
21 then make projections accordingly.	21 Q. Are you aware of any commissions that deny
22 Q. Is it reasonable to believe that analysts look	22 floatation cost adjustments in rates?
23 at what return on equity a company will return in the future	
24 A. Yeah. They make projections about their	24 middle. You have maybe half the commissions that allow all or
25 expectations as to the ROE in the future.	25 some of floatation costs and some do not. The reason for my
25 expectations as to the ROL in the future.	25 some of floatation costs and some do not. The reason for my
Page S	2 Page 84
Page 8 1 O. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of	
1 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of	1 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will
1 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of 2 the return on equity?	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at
1Q.Would an analyst look at the sub-components of2the return on equity?3A.Well, they would look at the drivers of return,	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions are allowing or have allowed. 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle.
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions are allowing or have allowed. Q. Are there any other sub-components than those 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions are allowing or have allowed. Q. Are there any other sub-components than those that they would look at? 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle.
1Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of2the return on equity?3A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return,4which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover,5base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three6drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions7are allowing or have allowed.8Q. Are there any other sub-components than those9that they would look at?10A. Those are the principal ones.	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes.
1Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of2the return on equity?3A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return,4which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover,5base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three6drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions7are allowing or have allowed.8Q. Are there any other sub-components than those9that they would look at?10A. Those are the principal ones.11Q. Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis?	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be?
1Q.Would an analyst look at the sub-components of2the return on equity?3A.4Well, they would look at the drivers of return,4which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover,5base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three6drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions7are allowing or have allowed.8Q.9that they would look at?10A.10A.11Q.Q.Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis?12A.Yeah. I was just explaining to you that the	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be? A. Oh, the Entergy cases in Louisiana would be an
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions are allowing or have allowed. Q. Are there any other sub-components than those that they would look at? A. Those are the principal ones. Q. Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis? A. Yeah. I was just explaining to you that the ROE is essentially the product of margin, turnover or asset 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be? A. Oh, the Entergy cases in Louisiana would be an example.
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions are allowing or have allowed. Q. Are there any other sub-components than those that they would look at? A. Those are the principal ones. Q. Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis? A. Yeah. I was just explaining to you that the ROE is essentially the product of margin, turnover or asset utilization or leverage. And that's what analysts look at 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be? A. Oh, the Entergy cases in Louisiana would be an example. Q. And in the Entergy case was it why did the
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions are allowing or have allowed. Q. Are there any other sub-components than those that they would look at? A. Those are the principal ones. Q. Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis? A. Yeah. I was just explaining to you that the ROE is essentially the product of margin, turnover or asset tuilization or leverage. And that's what analysts look at 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be? A. Oh, the Entergy cases in Louisiana would be an example. Q. And in the Entergy case was it why did the Louisiana PSC deny floatation costs?
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions are allowing or have allowed. Q. Are there any other sub-components than those that they would look at? A. Those are the principal ones. Q. Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis? A. Yeah. I was just explaining to you that the ROE is essentially the product of margin, turnover or asset when they project ROE. Q. Are you familiar with the Pratt Analysis? 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be? A. Oh, the Entergy case in Louisiana would be an example. Q. And in the Entergy case was it why did the Louisiana PSC deny floatation costs? A. One typical argument for exclusion is that,
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions are allowing or have allowed. Q. Are there any other sub-components than those that they would look at? A. Those are the principal ones. Q. Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis? A. Yeah. I was just explaining to you that the ROE is essentially the product of margin, turnover or asset utilization or leverage. And that's what analysts look at when they project ROE. Q. Are you familiar with the Pratt Analysis? 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be? A. Oh, the Entergy case in Louisiana would be an example. Q. And in the Entergy case was it why did the Louisiana PSC deny floatation costs? A. One typical argument for exclusion is that, well, we don't anticipate any common stock offering. And
1Q.Would an analyst look at the sub-components of2the return on equity?3A.4which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover,5base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three6drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions7are allowing or have allowed.8Q.9that they would look at?10A.10A.11Q.Q.Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis?12A.13ROE is essentially the product of margin, turnover or asset14utilization or leverage. And that's what analysts look at15when they project ROE.16Q.Q.Are you familiar with the Pratt Analysis?17A.18Q.Q.So you don't know what the Pratt Analysis is?	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be? A. Oh, the Entergy case in Louisiana would be an example. Q. And in the Entergy case was it why did the Louisiana PSC deny floatation costs? A. One typical argument for exclusion is that, well, we don't anticipate any common stock offering. And that's a pretty empty argument because the idea of floatation
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions are allowing or have allowed. Q. Are there any other sub-components than those that they would look at? A. Those are the principal ones. Q. Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis? A. Yeah. I was just explaining to you that the ROE is essentially the product of margin, turnover or asset utilization or leverage. And that's what analysts look at when they project ROE. Q. Are you familiar with the Pratt Analysis? A. No. Q. So you don't know what the Pratt Analysis is? 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be? A. Oh, the Entergy case in Louisiana would be an example. Q. And in the Entergy case was it why did the Louisiana PSC deny floatation costs? A. One typical argument for exclusion is that, well, we don't anticipate any common stock offering. And that's a pretty empty argument because the idea of floatation
1Q.Would an analyst look at the sub-components of2the return on equity?3A.4which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover,5base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three6drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions7are allowing or have allowed.8Q.9that they would look at?10A.10A.11Q.Q.Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis?12A.13ROE is essentially the product of margin, turnover or asset14utilization or leverage. And that's what analysts look at15when they project ROE.16Q.Q.Are you familiar with the Pratt Analysis?17A.18Q.Q.In arriving at growth estimates, is it	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be? A. Oh, the Entergy case in Louisiana would be an example. Q. And in the Entergy case was it why did the Louisiana PSC deny floatation costs? A. One typical argument for exclusion is that, well, we don't anticipate any common stock offering. And that's a pretty empty argument because the idea of floatation costs is to recover the costs associated with tax issues, not the ones that are coming up in the same way that depreciation
1Q.Would an analyst look at the sub-components of2the return on equity?3A.4which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover,5base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three6drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions7are allowing or have allowed.8Q.9that they would look at?10A.10A.11Q.Q.Are there any other sub-components than those9that they would look at?10A.11Q.Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis?12A.13ROE is essentially the product of margin, turnover or asset14utilization or leverage. And that's what analysts look at15when they project ROE.16Q.Are you familiar with the Pratt Analysis?17A.No.18Q.So you don't know what the Pratt Analysis is?19A.No, I don't.20Q.In arriving at growth estimates, is it21reasonable to look at dividend earnings and the level of	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be? A. Oh, the Entergy case in Louisiana would be an example. Q. And in the Entergy case was it why did the Louisiana PSC deny floatation costs? A. One typical argument for exclusion is that, well, we don't anticipate any common stock offering. And that's a pretty empty argument because the idea of floatation costs is to recover the costs associated with tax issues, not the ones that are coming up in the same way that depreciation
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions are allowing or have allowed. Q. Are there any other sub-components than those that they would look at? A. Those are the principal ones. Q. Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis? A. Yeah. I was just explaining to you that the ROE is essentially the product of margin, turnover or asset utilization or leverage. And that's what analysts look at when they project ROE. Q. Are you familiar with the Pratt Analysis? A. No. Q. So you don't know what the Pratt Analysis is? A. No, I don't. Q. In arriving at growth estimates, is it reasonable to look at dividend earnings and the level of earnings being retained by a company? 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be? A. Oh, the Entergy case in Louisiana would be an example. Q. And in the Entergy case was it why did the Louisiana PSC deny floatation costs? A. One typical argument for exclusion is that, well, we don't anticipate any common stock offering. And that's a pretty empty argument because the idea of floatation costs is to recover the costs associated with tax issues, not the ones that are coming up in the same way that depreciation on plant is to recover past plant investment, not the ones
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions are allowing or have allowed. Q. Are there any other sub-components than those that they would look at? A. Those are the principal ones. Q. Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis? A. Yeah. I was just explaining to you that the ROE is essentially the product of margin, turnover or asset utilization or leverage. And that's what analysts look at when they project ROE. Q. Are you familiar with the Pratt Analysis? A. No. Q. So you don't know what the Pratt Analysis is? A. No, I don't. Q. In arriving at growth estimates, is it reasonable to look at dividend earnings and the level of earnings being retained by a company? A. Yes. One of the drivers of growth is the 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be? A. Oh, the Entergy case in Louisiana would be an example. Q. And in the Entergy case was it why did the Louisiana PSC deny floatation costs? A. One typical argument for exclusion is that, well, we don't anticipate any common stock offering. And that's a pretty empty argument because the idea of floatation costs is to recover the costs associated with tax issues, not the ones that are coming up in the same way that depreciation on plant is to recover past plant investment, not the ones that are coming up is the typical argument that's used.
 Q. Would an analyst look at the sub-components of the return on equity? A. Well, they would look at the drivers of return, which is margin, which is the asset efficiency, the turnover, base of assets, the amount of leverage. Those are the three drives of return on equity and, of course, what commissions are allowing or have allowed. Q. Are there any other sub-components than those that they would look at? A. Those are the principal ones. Q. Are you familiar with the Dupont Analysis? A. Yeah. I was just explaining to you that the ROE is essentially the product of margin, turnover or asset utilization or leverage. And that's what analysts look at when they project ROE. Q. Are you familiar with the Pratt Analysis? A. No. Q. So you don't know what the Pratt Analysis is? A. No, I don't. Q. In arriving at growth estimates, is it reasonable to look at dividend earnings and the level of earnings being retained by a company? 	 slight hesitation is that it's rare that a commission will openly divulge its recipe, so to speak, on how they arrive at the final ROE determination. They're a little bit reluctant to divulge the exact details, whether they did this or did that, included this, excluded that. But the data that I've seen and I've had experience in 43, 44 states, it's roughly split down the middle. Q. Have you recommended floatation cost recovery in any case where such recovery has been denied? A. Yes. Q. In what cases would those be? A. Oh, the Entergy case in Louisiana would be an example. Q. And in the Entergy case was it why did the Louisiana PSC deny floatation costs? A. One typical argument for exclusion is that, well, we don't anticipate any common stock offering. And that's a pretty empty argument because the idea of floatation costs is to recover the costs associated with tax issues, not the ones that are coming up in the same way that depreciation on plant is to recover past plant investment, not the ones

	Page 85	Page 87
1	your adjustment?	1 internally as opposed to externally. But it's something that
2	A. No. I don't think so. They're not that	2 you'd have to ask the company senior management.
3	explicit in the rate orders in Louisiana.	3 Q. Would you agree with me, Dr. Morin, that
4	Q. Have you seen any rate orders from other states	4 historical growth rates in dividends, earnings and book value
5	that explicitly state why they rejected your proposed	5 are often used as proxies for investor expectations in DCF
6	floatation cost adjustment?	6 analysis?
7	A. I've seen those, but I don't recall what they	7 A. Yes, I would agree with that. But that has
8	are. And you'd have to do a search on LexisNexis with	8 been less and less the case in the last couple of years
9	floatation costs and see as to why that is. But, again, the	9 because you get ridiculous results if you match historical
10	typical justification for exclusion is there are no	10 growth rates with current dividend yields. You get
11	anticipated common stock issues.	11 preposterous of equity results. In other words, those growth
12	Q. Are you aware of any court decisions that have	12 rates are not representative of the future growth because of
13	found that the denial of a floatation cost recovery is	13 all the factors we've already discussed in the deposition,
14		14 restructuring, mergers, acquisition, dividend suspension,
15	A. No, I'm not aware of that at all. And that	15 write-offs, restructuring and so on.
16		16 Q. Would you agree investors are influenced to
17	business and equity is not free.	17 some extent by historical growth rates in formulating their
18	Q. I said the denial of floatation costs.	18 future growth expectations?
19	A. No, I am not familiar with the legal the	19 A. We discussed that a little earlier. Mr. Berlin
20	case that you're referring to.	20 and I discussed at the point of departure for an analyst
21	Q. So you have not read the Hope case?	21 forecast is the historical track record. And you go from
22	A. Oh, I read that a long, long time ago.	22 there and you super-impose current circumstances and what's
23	Q. Have you read the Bluefield case?	23 going on in the industry and remove any contamination from
24	A. Long time ago.	24 what we call transitory effects. You normalize the earnings,
25	Q. I haven't read your book, but are those	25 so to speak.
	e	-
	Page 86	Page 88
1	Page 86 cases do you quote those cases in your book?	Page 88 1 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends,
1 2	-	
	cases do you quote those cases in your book?	1 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends,
2	cases do you quote those cases in your book?A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate	1Q.Historical growth rates and earnings dividends,2market price and book value during some past periods are among
2 3	cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return.	1Q.Historical growth rates and earnings dividends,2market price and book value during some past periods are among3the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they
2 3 4	cases do you quote those cases in your book?A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return.Q. And are those the seminal cases?	 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, market price and book value during some past periods are among the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they not?
2 3 4 5	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. 	 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, market price and book value during some past periods are among the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they not? A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book
2 3 4 5 6	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend 	 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, market price and book value during some past periods are among the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they not? A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy
2 3 4 5 6 7	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend policy? 	 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, market price and book value during some past periods are among the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they not? A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend policy? A. None. They don't take dividends. 	 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, market price and book value during some past periods are among the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they not? A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend policy? A. None. They don't take dividends. Q. So they don't pay dividends on a quarterly 	 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, market price and book value during some past periods are among the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they not? A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting future growth rates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	cases do you quote those cases in your book?A.Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rateof returnand the notion of a fair return.Q.And are those the seminal cases?A.Yes, sir.Q.What is Southern Union Company's dividendpolicy?A.A.None. They don't take dividends.Q.So they don't pay dividends on a quarterlybasis?A.A.They don't pay dividends at all.	1Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends,2market price and book value during some past periods are among3the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they4not?5A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book6here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy7Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic8patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting9future growth rates.10Q. You mentioned The Energy Act. When was that11Act passed? What is that?12A. '92, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	cases do you quote those cases in your book?A.Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rateof returnand the notion of a fair return.Q.And are those the seminal cases?A.Yes, sir.Q.What is Southern Union Company's dividendpolicy?.A.None. They don't take dividends.Q.So they don't pay dividends on a quarterlybasis?.A.They don't pay dividends at all.Q.And how did you find that out?	1Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends,2market price and book value during some past periods are among3the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they4not?5A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book6here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy7Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic8patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting9future growth rates.10Q. You mentioned The Energy Act. When was that11Act passed? What is that?12A. '92, I believe.13Q. And what did that do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	cases do you quote those cases in your book?A.Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rateof returnand the notion of a fair return.Q.And are those the seminal cases?A.Yes, sir.Q.What is Southern Union Company's dividendpolicy?.A.None. They don't take dividends.Q.So they don't pay dividends on a quarterlybasis?.A.They don't pay dividends at all.Q.And how did you find that out?	1Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends,2market price and book value during some past periods are among3the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they4not?5A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book6here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy7Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic8patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting9future growth rates.10Q. You mentioned The Energy Act. When was that11Act passed? What is that?12A. '92, I believe.13Q. And what did that do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend policy? A. None. They don't take dividends. Q. So they don't pay dividends on a quarterly basis? A. They don't pay dividends at all. Q. And how did you find that out? A. Well, you look at the data and I used Southern 	1Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends,2market price and book value during some past periods are among3the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they4not?5A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book6here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy7Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic8patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting9future growth rates.10Q. You mentioned The Energy Act. When was that11Act passed? What is that?12A. '92, I believe.13Q. And what did that do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend policy? A. None. They don't take dividends. Q. So they don't pay dividends on a quarterly basis? A. They don't pay dividends at all. Q. And how did you find that out? A. Well, you look at the data and I used Southern 	1 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, 2 market price and book value during some past periods are among 3 the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they 4 not? 5 A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book 6 here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy 7 Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic 8 patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting 9 future growth rates. 10 Q. You mentioned The Energy Act. When was that 11 Act passed? What is that? 12 A. '92, I believe. 13 Q. And what did that do? 14 A. Well, it specifically sanctioned competition in 15 the industry and liberalized essentially the format of 16 regulation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend policy? A. None. They don't take dividends. Q. So they don't pay dividends on a quarterly basis? A. They don't pay dividends at all. Q. And how did you find that out? A. Well, you look at the data and I used Southern Union as a member of my comparable groups in other testimonies and I'm aware of the fact that they are the dividend yield is zero. Q. And why don't they pay dividends? 	1Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends,2market price and book value during some past periods are among3the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they4not?5A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book6here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy7Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic8patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting9future growth rates.10Q. You mentioned The Energy Act. When was that11Act passed? What is that?12A. '92, I believe.13Q. And what did that do?14A. Well, it specifically sanctioned competition in15the industry and liberalized essentially the format of16regulation17Q. Competition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend policy? A. None. They don't take dividends. Q. So they don't pay dividends on a quarterly basis? A. They don't pay dividends at all. Q. And how did you find that out? A. Well, you look at the data and I used Southern Union as a member of my comparable groups in other testimonies and I'm aware of the fact that they are the dividend yield is zero. Q. And why don't they pay dividends? 	1 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, 2 market price and book value during some past periods are among 3 the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they 4 not? 5 A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book 6 here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy 7 Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic 8 patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting 9 future growth rates. 10 Q. You mentioned The Energy Act. When was that 11 Act passed? What is that? 12 A. '92, I believe. 13 Q. And what did that do? 14 A. Well, it specifically sanctioned competition in 15 the industry and liberalized essentially the format of 16 regulation 17 Q. Competition 18 A and allowed for retail wheeling and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend policy? A. None. They don't take dividends. Q. So they don't pay dividends on a quarterly basis? A. They don't pay dividends at all. Q. And how did you find that out? A. Well, you look at the data and I used Southern Union as a member of my comparable groups in other testimonies and I'm aware of the fact that they are the dividend yield is zero. Q. And why don't they pay dividends? A. Have to ask them. Perhaps they have a strategic emphasis on growth and they're retaining all 	1 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, 2 market price and book value during some past periods are among 3 the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they 4 not? 5 A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book 6 here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy 7 Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic 8 patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting 9 future growth rates. 10 Q. You mentioned The Energy Act. When was that 11 Act passed? What is that? 12 A. '92, I believe. 13 Q. And what did that do? 14 A. Well, it specifically sanctioned competition in 15 the industry and liberalized essentially the format of 16 regulation 17 Q. Competition 18 A and allowed for retail wheeling and 19 wholesales and unbundling and so on and so forth. The whole
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend policy? A. None. They don't take dividends. Q. So they don't pay dividends on a quarterly basis? A. They don't pay dividends at all. Q. And how did you find that out? A. Well, you look at the data and I used Southern Union as a member of my comparable groups in other testimonies and I'm aware of the fact that they are the dividend yield is zero. Q. And why don't they pay dividends? A. Have to ask them. Perhaps they have a strategic emphasis on growth and they're retaining all 	1 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, 2 imarket price and book value during some past periods are among 3 the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they 4 not? 5 A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book 6 here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy 7 Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic 8 patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting 9 future growth rates. 10 Q. You mentioned The Energy Act. When was that 11 Act passed? What is that? 12 A. '92, I believe. 13 Q. And what did that do? 14 A. Well, it specifically sanctioned competition in 15 the industry and liberalized essentially the format of 16 regulation 17 Q. Competition 18 A and allowed for retail wheeling and 19 wholesales and unbundling and so on and so forth. The whole 20 movement was sort of launched there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend policy? A. None. They don't take dividends. Q. So they don't pay dividends on a quarterly basis? A. They don't pay dividends at all. Q. And how did you find that out? A. Well, you look at the data and I used Southern Union as a member of my comparable groups in other testimonies and I'm aware of the fact that they are the dividend yield is zero. Q. And why don't they pay dividends? A. Have to ask them. Perhaps they have a strategic emphasis on growth and they're retaining all earnings to to pursue a more aggressive growth strategy. 	1 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, 2 market price and book value during some past periods are among 3 the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they 4 not? 5 A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book 6 here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy 7 Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic 8 patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting 9 future growth rates. 10 Q. You mentioned The Energy Act. When was that 11 Act passed? What is that? 12 A. '92, I believe. 13 Q. And what did that do? 14 A. Well, it specifically sanctioned competition in 15 the industry and liberalized essentially the format of 16 regulation 17 Q. Competition 18 A and allowed for retail wheeling and 19 wholesales and unbundling and so on and so forth. The whole
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend policy? A. None. They don't take dividends. Q. So they don't pay dividends on a quarterly basis? A. They don't pay dividends at all. Q. And how did you find that out? A. Well, you look at the data and I used Southern Union as a member of my comparable groups in other testimonies and I'm aware of the fact that they are the dividend yield is zero. Q. And why don't they pay dividends? A. Have to ask them. Perhaps they have a strategic emphasis on growth and they're retaining all earnings to to pursue a more aggressive growth strategy. Q. But you don't know why? 	1 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, 2 imarket price and book value during some past periods are among 3 the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they 4 not? 5 A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book 6 here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy 7 Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic 8 patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting 9 future growth rates. 10 Q. You mentioned The Energy Act. When was that 11 Act passed? What is that? 12 A. '92, I believe. 13 Q. And what did that do? 14 A. Well, it specifically sanctioned competition in 15 the industry and liberalized essentially the format of 16 regulation 17 Q. Competition 18 A and allowed for retail wheeling and 19 wholesales and unbundling and so on and so forth. The whole 20 movement was sort of launched there. 21 Q. Competition in what industry, sir? 22 A. Electric particularly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend policy? A. None. They don't take dividends. Q. So they don't pay dividends on a quarterly basis? A. They don't pay dividends at all. Q. And how did you find that out? A. Well, you look at the data and I used Southern Union as a member of my comparable groups in other testimonies and I'm aware of the fact that they are the dividend yield is zero. Q. And why don't they pay dividends? A. Have to ask them. Perhaps they have a strategic emphasis on growth and they're retaining all earnings to to pursue a more aggressive growth strategy. Q. But you don't know why? A. I just explained to you why. Probably because they have a growth strategy. And they have many, many 	1 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, 2 market price and book value during some past periods are among 3 the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they 4 not? 5 A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book 6 here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy 7 Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic 8 patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting 9 future growth rates. 10 Q. You mentioned The Energy Act. When was that 11 Act passed? What is that? 12 A. '92, I believe. 13 Q. And what did that do? 14 A. Well, it specifically sanctioned competition in 15 the industry and liberalized essentially the format of 16 regulation 17 Q. Competition 18 A and allowed for retail wheeling and 19 wholesales and unbundling and so on and so forth. The whole 20 movement was sort of launched there. 21 Q. Competition in what industry, sir? 22 A. Electric particularly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 cases do you quote those cases in your book? A. Yes. I quote the portions that deal with rate of return and the notion of a fair return. Q. And are those the seminal cases? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is Southern Union Company's dividend policy? A. None. They don't take dividends. Q. So they don't pay dividends on a quarterly basis? A. They don't pay dividends at all. Q. And how did you find that out? A. Well, you look at the data and I used Southern Union as a member of my comparable groups in other testimonies and I'm aware of the fact that they are the dividend yield is zero. Q. And why don't they pay dividends? A. Have to ask them. Perhaps they have a strategic emphasis on growth and they're retaining all earnings to to pursue a more aggressive growth strategy. Q. But you don't know why? A. I just explained to you why. Probably because they have a growth strategy. And they have many, many 	1 Q. Historical growth rates and earnings dividends, 2 imarket price and book value during some past periods are among 3 the most widely used proxies for expected growth, are they 4 not? 5 A. Yes. I suspect you're quoting from my book 6 here. And that was true prior to the passage of The Energy 7 Act, but since then, there's so much noise and so much erratic 8 patterns of interest rates that I'm very suspect in projecting 9 future growth rates. 10 Q. You mentioned The Energy Act. When was that 11 Act passed? What is that? 12 A. '92, I believe. 13 Q. And what did that do? 14 A. Well, it specifically sanctioned competition in 15 the industry and liberalized essentially the format of 16 regulation 17 Q. Competition 18 A and allowed for retail wheeling and 19 wholesales and unbundling and so on and so forth. The whole 20 movement was sort of launched there. 21 Q. Competition in what industry, sir? 22 A. Electric particularly.

i i

		Page 89		Page 91
	1	electricity are now rivals and competitors.	1	A. The ans excuse me. I interrupted. I'm
	2	Q. And have you seen studies that indicate that	2	sorry.
	3	gas and electric utilities are now rivals and competitors?	3	1The answer is yes, they do recommend the
	4	A. Well, there's a lot of market share warfare	4	method and the method is great and it's fine and it's all
	5	going on as to the fuel of choice for industrial customers,	5	it's in all the corporate finance textbooks. But in a case
	6	And we've seen on issues with the very high price of gas, for	6	in a very specific case of regulated utilities, there's an
l	7	example, switching to electricity. We have seen Standard and	7	element of circularity which really tarnishes the method
l	8	Poor's now equating gas utilities and electric utilities in	8	because, again, you need to come up with an estimate of ROE to
	9	the same group and the same pot, so to speak, as far as bond	9	get ROE. And that's very, very disturbing.
	10	rating benchmarks are concerned. So there is this convergence	10	Q. Are you aware of any studies that say that?
1		movement that has taken place with respect to gas and	11	A. It's something I've been talking about for a
		electric.	12	long, long time in my publications.
	13	Q. Would you agree with me because of the	13	Q. Have you conducted any academic studies that
I	14		14	indicate that?
	15	individual investors, analysts' forecasts of long-run growth	15	A. There are some studies, one by James
		rates provide a sound basis for estimating required returns?		Vanderweide, I think I cited him earlier, and Carlton that
ŀ	17	A. Yes, I do. It sounds like you're quoting from		have examined which is the best growth proxy by going back to
	18	one of my statements, yes.		the future, looking at the forecasts and what did materialize.
	19	Q. Would you agree that an average of all the		And they found that analysts' forecast outperform the other
	20	available forecasts from investment houses is likely to		methods of specifying growth.
	21	produce the best DCF growth rate?	21	Q. My question to you is, are there any academic
l	22	A. I would agree with that statement that the		studies that indicate the alleged circularity of use of the
l	23	consensus forecast of many analysts is about the best proxy		sustainable growth method?
I	23 24	you can think of for long-term growth, I agree.	24	A. I haven't seen that except in my own
	24 25	Q. And that would be better than one individual		publications.
ł	20	Q. And that would be better than one mulvidual	2.5	publications.
Ł				
		Bogo 00		Page 02
	1	Page 90	1	Page 92 O. And other than your book that you published
		analysts' determination of growth?	1	Q. And other than your book that you published
	2	analysts' determination of growth?A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the	2	Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something,
	2 3	analysts' determination of growth?A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That	2 3	Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the
	2	analysts' determination of growth?A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason.	2 3 4	Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue?
	2 3 4 5	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment 	2 3 4 5	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts –
	2 3 4	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth 	2 3 4	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on
	2 3 4 5 6	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that.
	2 3 5 6 7 8 9	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the case of utility finance because you're trying to figure out an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the circularity of the sustainable growth rate method?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the case of utility finance because you're trying to figure out an ROE so it's hard to figure out an ROE based on another ROE. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the circularity of the sustainable growth rate method? A. I don't know. I'd have to look it up. Does
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the case of utility finance because you're trying to figure out an ROE so it's hard to figure out an ROE based on another ROE. Q. So you haven't discussed with large 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the circularity of the sustainable growth rate method? A. I don't know. I'd have to look it up. Does this really matter?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the case of utility finance because you're trying to figure out an ROE so it's hard to figure out an ROE based on another ROE. Q. So you haven't discussed with large institutional investors what methods they utilize to determine 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the circularity of the sustainable growth rate method? A. I don't know. I'd have to look it up. Does this really matter? Q. Are you aware of any academic studies that
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the case of utility finance because you're trying to figure out an ROE so it's hard to figure out an ROE based on another ROE. Q. So you haven't discussed with large institutional investors what methods they utilize to determine expected growth? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the circularity of the sustainable growth rate method? A. I don't know. I'd have to look it up. Does this really matter? Q. Are you aware of any academic studies that support the use of the BR growth rate?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the case of utility finance because you're trying to figure out an ROE so it's hard to figure out an ROE based on another ROE. Q. So you haven't discussed with large institutional investors what methods they utilize to determine expected growth? A. I'm very familiar with the CFA, which is the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the circularity of the sustainable growth rate method? A. I don't know. I'd have to look it up. Does this really matter? Q. Are you aware of any academic studies that support the use of the BR growth rate? A. It's on page 161 of my book and I just finally
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the case of utility finance because you're trying to figure out an ROE so it's hard to figure out an ROE based on another ROE. Q. So you haven't discussed with large institutional investors what methods they utilize to determine expected growth? A. I'm very familiar with the CFA, which is the Chart of Financial Analysts sort of body of teaching to be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the circularity of the sustainable growth rate method? A. I don't know. I'd have to look it up. Does this really matter? Q. Are you aware of any academic studies that support the use of the BR growth rate? A. It's on page 161 of my book and I just finally
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the case of utility finance because you're trying to figure out an ROE so it's hard to figure out an ROE based on another ROE. Q. So you haven't discussed with large institutional investors what methods they utilize to determine expected growth? A. I'm very familiar with the CFA, which is the Chart of Financial Analysts sort of body of teaching to be certified as an analyst. And in those publications they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the circularity of the sustainable growth rate method? A. I don't know. I'd have to look it up. Does this really matter? Q. Are you aware of any academic studies that support the use of the BR growth rate? A. It's on page 161 of my book and I just finally found the whole discussion there. I haven't seen again, I
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the case of utility finance because you're trying to figure out an ROE so it's hard to figure out an ROE based on another ROE. Q. So you haven't discussed with large institutional investors what methods they utilize to determine expected growth? A. I'm very familiar with the CFA, which is the Chart of Financial Analysts sort of body of teaching to be certified as an analyst. And in those publications they delineate the process that they follow to arrive at earnings 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the circularity of the sustainable growth rate method? A. I don't know. I'd have to look it up. Does this really matter? Q. Are you aware of any academic studies that support the use of the BR growth rate? A. It's on page 161 of my book and I just finally found the whole discussion there. I haven't seen – again, I have to point out that there are not that many, if any,
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the case of utility finance because you're trying to figure out an ROE so it's hard to figure out an ROE based on another ROE. Q. So you haven't discussed with large institutional investors what methods they utilize to determine expected growth? A. I'm very familiar with the CFA, which is the Chart of Financial Analysts sort of body of teaching to be certified as an analyst. And in those publications they delineate the process that they follow to arrive at earnings forecast, and it's the one I described earlier in answer to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the circularity of the sustainable growth rate method? A. I don't know. I'd have to look it up. Does this really matter? Q. Are you aware of any academic studies that support the use of the BR growth rate? A. It's on page 161 of my book and I just finally found the whole discussion there. I haven't seen again, I have to point out that there are not that many, if any, specialized textbooks on regulatory finance. There's a lot of book on corporate finance, but not on the regulatory finance,
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the case of utility finance because you're trying to figure out an ROE so it's hard to figure out an ROE based on another ROE. Q. So you haven't discussed with large institutional investors what methods they utilize to determine expected growth? A. I'm very familiar with the CFA, which is the Chart of Financial Analysts sort of body of teaching to be certified as an analyst. And in those publications they delineate the process that they follow to arrive at earnings forecast, and it's the one I described earlier in answer to one of your earlier questions, sort of the top-down approach. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the circularity of the sustainable growth rate method? A. I don't know. I'd have to look it up. Does this really matter? Q. Are you aware of any academic studies that support the use of the BR growth rate? A. It's on page 161 of my book and I just finally found the whole discussion there. I haven't seen again, I have to point out that there are not that many, if any, specialized textbooks on regulatory finance. There's a lot of book on corporate finance, but not on the regulatory finance, per se. It's not something that I've seen in academic books,
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the case of utility finance because you're trying to figure out an ROE so it's hard to figure out an ROE based on another ROE. Q. So you haven't discussed with large institutional investors what methods they utilize to determine expected growth? A. I'm very familiar with the CFA, which is the Chart of Financial Analysts sort of body of teaching to be certified as an analyst. And in those publications they delineate the process that they follow to arrive at earnings forecast, and it's the one I described earlier in answer to one of your earlier questions, sort of the top-down approach. Q. So it's your view do you know if the CFA 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 3	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the circularity of the sustainable growth rate method? A. I don't know. I'd have to look it up. Does this really matter? Q. Are you aware of any academic studies that support the use of the BR growth rate? A. It's on page 161 of my book and I just finally found the whole discussion there. I haven't seen again, I have to point out that there are not that many, if any, specialized textbooks on regulatory finance. There's a lot of book on corporate finance, but not on the regulatory finance, per se. It's not something that I've seen in academic books, and it's so- you know, sort of transparent that if you need
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 analysts' determination of growth? A. Yeah. I would think it's better to rely on the consensus forecast rather than one person's forecast. That stands to reason. Q. Would you agree with me that investment analysts use the retention method or the sustainable growth method to predict future growth in earnings and dividends? A. I don't know. It's not something that you see in the equity research documents from the big institutional investors. They don't specify we use this method or that method. I did mention earlier it was very circular in the case of utility finance because you're trying to figure out an ROE so it's hard to figure out an ROE based on another ROE. Q. So you haven't discussed with large institutional investors what methods they utilize to determine expected growth? A. I'm very familiar with the CFA, which is the Chart of Financial Analysts sort of body of teaching to be certified as an analyst. And in those publications they delineate the process that they follow to arrive at earnings forecast, and it's the one I described earlier in answer to one of your earlier questions, sort of the top-down approach. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And other than your book that you published that I guess you have a sentence or two in there or something, or do you have a complete chapter on that issue, the circularity issue? A. There's quite a few pages on it. It starts – well, there's not a whole chapter on it, but it starts on page 157 and goes through quite a bit – to the end of the chapter actually, so quite a bit of stuff there on that. Q. And how big is that chapter? A. Well, Chapter 5 is 24 pages. Q. And how many pages in Chapter 5 discuss the circularity of the sustainable growth rate method? A. I don't know. I'd have to look it up. Does this really matter? Q. Are you aware of any academic studies that support the use of the BR growth rate? A. It's on page 161 of my book and I just finally found the whole discussion there. I haven't seen again, I have to point out that there are not that many, if any, specialized textbooks on regulatory finance. There's a lot of book on corporate finance, but not on the regulatory finance, per se. It's not something that I've seen in academic books, and it's so you know, sort of transparent that if you need an ROE to specify an ROE, you've got a problem.

and the second second

÷

Page 93	Page 95
1 plus SV in utility finance?	1 financial integrity.
2 A. He's an advocate of the method, but again, in	2 Q. Does the notion of financial integrity
3 the context of a rate case, there is an element of	3 encompass several different considerations?
4 circularity, which I don't think he points out.	4 A. Yes, sir.
5 Q. Does Dr. Gordon in his book recommend utilizing	5 Q. And what would those considerations be?
6 the BR plus SV to determine growth?	6 A. Access to markets under all conditions at
7 A. Yes. That's one of the methods he recommends.	7 reasonable cost, offering a competitive rate of return to
8 Q. Is that the method he prominently recommends?	8 investors that is commensurate with returns offered elsewhere.
9 A. Yes, it is.	9 Q. Anything else?
10 Q. Are there many dimensions and factors that	10 A. Those are those are pretty pretty broad
11 determine a utility's financial integrity?	11 and pretty important and encompass just about everything else.
12 A. Wow. That's a pretty good question. My first	12 Q. I'm just trying to learn some stuff. Does each
13 reaction is to say that being investment grade would be part	13 rate case possess different circumstances?
14 of financial integrity or access to markets under all	14 A. Yes. Absolutely.
15 circumstances. I would say having a market to book ratio that	15 Q. And are you familiar with the circumstances
16 is comparable to other utilities and industrials would be	16 all of the circumstances present in this rate proceeding?
17 another element of financial integrity. Those are the two	17 A. No, sir.
18 that come to mind that are pretty important in capital	18 Q. And, in fact, the only thing that you've
19 markets. Does that answer the question or do you have	19 reviewed in this rate proceeding is Mr. Murray's testimony?
20 something else in mind?	20 A. That's all I was asked to do.
21 Q. If that's the best you can do, that answers the	21 Q. And that's all you're going to do?
22 question.	22 A. That's all I'm going to do.
23 A. I think that's pretty good.	23 Q. Do you think that Southern Union Company is an
24 Q. Is the notion of financial integrity fluid?	24 appropriate comparable company for a natural gas distribution
25 A. No. Capital attraction and access to capital	25 company?
Page 9	-
1 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly	1 A. I – in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. 	1 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend 2 to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of 	1 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend 2 to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do 3 a DCF analysis on that company.
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it?
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends.
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted?
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. G. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. 7 Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments,
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, capital attraction standard. Those are the two main ones. 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return experts should rely on a variety of gauges or meters or
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, capital attraction standard. Those are the two main ones. Q. Are there any other? 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. G. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return experts should rely on a variety of gauges or meters or signals or indicators to get as accurate an estimate as
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, capital attraction standard. Those are the two main ones. Q. Are there any other? A. Those are the two main ones. It depends how 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. 7 Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return experts should rely on a variety of gauges or meters or signals or indicators to get as accurate an estimate as possible on investor-expected return. So the answer is yes, a
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, capital attraction standard. Those are the two main ones. Q. Are there any other? A. Those are the two main ones. It depends how you interpret them, but they're not that specific on the 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. 7 Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? 9 A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart 10 and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, 11 not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return 12 experts should rely on a variety of gauges or meters or 13 signals or indicators to get as accurate an estimate as 14 possible on investor-expected return. So the answer is yes, a 15 variety of techniques should be used definitely.
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, capital attraction standard. Those are the two main ones. Q. Are there any other? A. Those are the two main ones. It depends how you interpret them, but they're not that specific on the actual ratios that we should use. I interpret it myself as 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return experts should rely on a variety of gauges or meters or signals or indicators to get as accurate an estimate as possible on investor-expected return. So the answer is yes, a variety of techniques should be used definitely. Q. Must other cost of capital estimation
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, capital attraction standard. Those are the two main ones. Q. Are there any other? A. Those are the two main ones. It depends how you interpret them, but they're not that specific on the actual ratios that we should use. I interpret it myself as having investment grade bond rating in a competitive market to 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return experts should rely on a variety of gauges or meters or signals or indicators to get as accurate an estimate as possible on investor-expected return. So the answer is yes, a variety of techniques should be used definitely. Q. Must other cost of capital estimation techniques be employed as an additional check on the
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, capital attraction standard. Those are the two main ones. Q. Are there any other? A. Those are the two main ones. It depends how you interpret them, but they're not that specific on the actual ratios that we should use. I interpret it myself as having investment grade bond rating in a competitive market to 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return experts should rely on a variety of gauges or meters or signals or indicators to get as accurate an estimate as possible on investor-expected return. So the answer is yes, a variety of techniques should be used definitely. Q. Must other cost of capital estimation techniques be employed as an additional check on the reliability and the reasonableness of any DCF estimate?
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, capital attraction standard. Those are the two main ones. Q. Are there any other? A. Those are the two main ones. It depends how you interpret them, but they're not that specific on the actual ratios that we should use. I interpret it myself as having investment grade bond rating in a competitive market t book ratio. Q. And that's how you interpret meeting those two 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. G. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return experts should rely on a variety of gauges or meters or signals or indicators to get as accurate an estimate as possible on investor-expected return. So the answer is yes, a variety of techniques should be used definitely. Q. Must other cost of capital estimation techniques be employed as an additional check on the reliability and the reasonableness of any DCF estimate? A. No. I don't think that you should employ the
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, capital attraction standard. Those are the two main ones. Q. Are there any other? A. Those are the two main ones. It depends how you interpret them, but they're not that specific on the actual ratios that we should use. I interpret it myself as having investment grade bond rating in a competitive market to book ratio. Q. And that's how you interpret meeting those two 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. 7 Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? 9 A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart 10 and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, 11 not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return 12 experts should rely on a variety of gauges or meters or 13 signals or indicators to get as accurate an estimate as 14 possible on investor-expected return. So the answer is yes, a 15 variety of techniques should be used definitely. 16 Q. Must other cost of capital estimation 17 techniques be employed as an additional check on the 18 reliability and the reasonableness of any DCF estimate? 19 A. No. I don't think that you should employ the 20 other technologies as checks. They should be elevated to
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, capital attraction standard. Those are the two main ones. Q. Are there any other? A. Those are the two main ones. It depends how you interpret them, but they're not that specific on the actual ratios that we should use. I interpret it myself as having investment grade bond rating in a competitive market to book ratio. Q. And that's how you interpret meeting those two requirements? A. That's a practical very practical 	 A. Iin my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return experts should rely on a variety of gauges or meters or signals or indicators to get as accurate an estimate as possible on investor-expected return. So the answer is yes, a variety of techniques should be used definitely. Q. Must other cost of capital estimation techniques be employed as an additional check on the reliability and the reasonableness of any DCF estimate? A. No. I don't think that you should employ the other technologies as checks. They should be elevated to full-fledged techniques on the same footing as DCF.
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, capital attraction standard. Those are the two main ones. Q. Are there any other? A. Those are the two main ones. It depends how you interpret them, but they're not that specific on the actual ratios that we should use. I interpret it myself as having investment grade bond rating in a competitive market to book ratio. Q. And that's how you interpret meeting those two implementation or manifestation of financial integrity. If 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return experts should rely on a variety of gauges or meters or signals or indicators to get as accurate an estimate as possible on investor-expected return. So the answer is yes, a variety of techniques should be used definitely. Q. Must other cost of capital estimation techniques be employed as an additional check on the reliability and the reasonableness of any DCF estimate? A. No. I don't think that you should employ the other technologies as checks. They should be elevated to full-fledged techniques on the same footing as DCF. Q. So it should be always 50/50?
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, capital attraction standard. Those are the two main ones. Q. Are there any other? A. Those are the two main ones. It depends how you interpret them, but they're not that specific on the actual ratios that we should use. I interpret it myself as having investment grade bond rating in a competitive market to book ratio. Q. And that's how you interpret meeting those two requirements? A. That's a practical very practical you're a junk bond, you're not you don't have financial 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. 7 Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? 9 A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart 10 and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, 11 not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return 12 experts should rely on a variety of gauges or meters or 13 signals or indicators to get as accurate an estimate as 14 possible on investor-expected return. So the answer is yes, a 15 variety of techniques should be used definitely. 16 Q. Must other cost of capital estimation 17 techniques be employed as an additional check on the 18 reliability and the reasonableness of any DCF estimate? 19 A. No. I don't think that you should employ the 20 other technologies as checks. They should be elevated to 21 full-fledged techniques on the same footing as DCF. 22 Q. So it should be always 50/50? 23 A. No. It should be probably be a third, a third,
 markets under all conditions of reasonable cost is a fairly eternal concept in the annals of regulation, I would think. Q. So it's your testimony that the notion of financial integrity is not fluid? A. I believe it's a notion that's been around a long, long time. It's structural, it's part of the corpus of regulatory wisdom, so to speak. It's part of the Hope and Bluefield criteria. They talk about capital attraction and financial integrity. Q. What are the Hope and Bluefield criteria? A. Comparability of risk, comparable returns, capital attraction standard. Those are the two main ones. Q. Are there any other? A. Those are the two main ones. It depends how you interpret them, but they're not that specific on the actual ratios that we should use. I interpret it myself as having investment grade bond rating in a competitive market to book ratio. Q. And that's how you interpret meeting those two implementation or manifestation of financial integrity. If 	 A. I in my own work for gas rate cases, I tend to exclude it because it doesn't pay dividends so you can't do a DCF analysis on that company. Q. And if you were going to do a DCF analysis on that company, how would you do it? A. You couldn't because they don't pay dividends. Q. Should more than one cost of equity capital estimating technique be consulted? A. Absolutely. I mentioned earlier that a smart and efficient pilot would fly a plane on several instruments, not fly on one instrument in the same way that rate of return experts should rely on a variety of gauges or meters or signals or indicators to get as accurate an estimate as possible on investor-expected return. So the answer is yes, a variety of techniques should be used definitely. Q. Must other cost of capital estimation techniques be employed as an additional check on the reliability and the reasonableness of any DCF estimate? A. No. I don't think that you should employ the other technologies as checks. They should be elevated to full-fledged techniques on the same footing as DCF. Q. So it should be always 50/50?

·. 1

	Page 97	Page 99
1	A. Risk premium, DCF, CAP-M.	1 A. Yes. That is one of the seminal principal on
2	Q. Are you aware of any Public Service Commissions	2 which rate of return testimony should rely, along with capital
3	that use a third, a third, a third?	3 attraction.
4	A. Again, they don't they don't rely or state	4 Q. So does the CAP-M method present a conceptual
5	explicitly how they arrive that their decisions. They do not	5 framework that meets the legal criteria for establishment of a
6	discuss weight typically in rate orders. Some commissions are	6 fair return and that operationalizes the Hope decision?
7	DCF oriented. Others do not divulge their methodology or	7 A. Yeah. It's almost when you read the Hope
8	recipe, so to speak, to arrive at their final orders.	8 quote that you just cited, it's almost a statement of the
9	In a survey that was done at NARUC, N-A-R-U-C,	9 CAP-M. Return should be commensurate with the risk involved
10	on rate of return, it's pretty clear from that survey that	10 and the CAP-M articulates that and formulizes that into a
11	commissions rely on all the information that is presented to	11 measure of risk that we call beta. So I agree with your
12	them that is relevant. Why would you not rely on evidence if	12 statement. It's almost an extension of the Hope doctrine.
13	it's relevant?	13 Q. Does the Hope decision require the
14	Q. And when you say "NARUC," does that stand for	14 consideration of relative risk?
15	the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners?	15 A. Yes.
16	A. Yes, sir.	16 Q. Does the beta measure of the CAP-M measure the
17	Q. And what survey is it that you're talking	17 relative risk required by the Hope decision?
18	about?	18 A. Yes. It's one measure.
19	A. It's the annual yearbook. I have a copy of	19 Q. And how does it do that?
20	that page, that table, that NARUC survey where they	20 A. Well, for a diversified investor and most
21	essentially ask the commissions, What technique do you use,	21 investors are diversified, just think of institutional
22	and they put X's in the columns of the methods they use.	22 investors beta is a relevant measure of risk. It's the
23	Q. And does that yearbook tabulate what methods	23 only measure of risk that's relevant in a perfect world. So,
24	they use?	24 yes, the beta would be a risk differentiator that would be
25	A. No. I just told you that the presence of all	25 quite consistent with the Hope doctrine.
	Page 98	Page 100
1	the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely	1 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more
2	the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information.	1 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more 2 risky or less risky than the general market?
2 3	the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information.Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which	1Q.And natural gas utilities, are they risk more2risky or less risky than the general market?3A.Well, they have a beta that's roughly around
2 3 4	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? 	1Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more2risky or less risky than the general market?3A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around4the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 75
2 3	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically 	 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more risky or less risky than the general market? A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 75 percent as risky as the average stock in the market.
2 3 4 5 6	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's 	 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more risky or less risky than the general market? A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 75 percent as risky as the average stock in the market. Q. That means that they're less risky, does it
2 3 4 5	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset 	 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more risky or less risky than the general market? A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 75 percent as risky as the average stock in the market. Q. That means that they're less risky, does it 7 not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more 	 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more risky or less risky than the general market? A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 75 percent as risky as the average stock in the market. Q. That means that they're less risky, does it not? A. Means they're less risky than the market.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and 	 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more risky or less risky than the general market? A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 75 percent as risky as the average stock in the market. Q. That means that they're less risky, does it not? A. Means they're less risky than the market. They're 75 percent as risky as the market.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. 	 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more risky or less risky than the general market? A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 75 percent as risky as the average stock in the market. Q. That means that they're less risky, does it not? A. Means they're less risky than the market. They're 75 percent as risky as the market. Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an 	1Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more2risky or less risky than the general market?3A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around4the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 755percent as risky as the average stock in the market.6Q. That means that they're less risky, does it7not?8A. Means they're less risky than the market.9They're 75 percent as risky as the market.10Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme11Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of the 	 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more risky or less risky than the general market? A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 75 percent as risky as the average stock in the market. Q. That means that they're less risky, does it not? A. Means they're less risky than the market. They're 75 percent as risky as the market. Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure a utility's financial soundness?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of the DCF estimate? 	 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more risky or less risky than the general market? A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 75 percent as risky as the average stock in the market. Q. That means that they're less risky, does it not? A. Means they're less risky than the market. They're 75 percent as risky as the market. Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure a utility's financial soundness? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of the DCF estimate? A. I don't think it's an appropriate check. I 	1Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more2risky or less risky than the general market?3A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around4the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 755percent as risky as the average stock in the market.6Q. That means that they're less risky, does it7not?8A. Means they're less risky than the market.9They're 75 percent as risky as the market.10Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme11Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure12a utility's financial soundness?13A. Yes.14Q. Does that imply to you that market returns must
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of the DCF estimate? A. I don't think it's an appropriate check. I think it should be a full-fledged method on the same footing 	1Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more2risky or less risky than the general market?3A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around4the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 755percent as risky as the average stock in the market.6Q. That means that they're less risky, does it7not?8A. Means they're less risky than the market.9They're 75 percent as risky as the market.10Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme11Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure12a utility's financial soundness?13A. Yes.14Q. Does that imply to you that market returns must15be considered?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of the DCF estimate? A. I don't think it's an appropriate check. I think it should be a full-fledged method on the same footing as DCF and risk premium. 	1Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more2risky or less risky than the general market?3A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around4the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 755percent as risky as the average stock in the market.6Q. That means that they're less risky, does it7not?8A. Means they're less risky than the market.9They're 75 percent as risky as the market.10Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme11Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure12a utility's financial soundness?13A. Yes.14Q. Does that imply to you that market returns must15be considered?16A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of the DCF estimate? A. I don't think it's an appropriate check. I think it should be a full-fledged method on the same footing as DCF and risk premium. Q. And so you don't believe that the risk premium 	1Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more2risky or less risky than the general market?3A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around4the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 755percent as risky as the average stock in the market.6Q. That means that they're less risky, does it7not?8A. Means they're less risky than the market.9They're 75 percent as risky as the market.10Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme11Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure12a utility's financial soundness?13A. Yes.14Q. Does that imply to you that market returns must15be considered?16A. Yes.17Q. Does the CAP-M method consider market returns?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of the DCF estimate? A. I don't think it's an appropriate check. I think it should be a full-fledged method on the same footing as DCF and risk premium. Q. And so you don't believe that the risk premium method is an appropriate check on the reliability and 	1Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more2risky or less risky than the general market?3A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around4the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 755percent as risky as the average stock in the market.6Q. That means that they're less risky, does it7not?8A. Means they're less risky than the market.9They're 75 percent as risky as the market.10Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme11Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure12a utility's financial soundness?13A. Yes.14Q. Does that imply to you that market returns must15be considered?16A. Yes.17Q. Does the CAP-M method consider market returns?18A. Yes, it is a market-based return.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of the DCF estimate? A. I don't think it's an appropriate check. I think it should be a full-fledged method on the same footing as DCF and risk premium. Q. And so you don't believe that the risk premium method is an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of a DCF method? 	1Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more2risky or less risky than the general market?3A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around4the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 755percent as risky as the average stock in the market.6Q. That means that they're less risky, does it7not?8A. Means they're less risky than the market.9They're 75 percent as risky as the market.10Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme11Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure12a utility's financial soundness?13A. Yes.14Q. Does that imply to you that market returns must15be considered?16A. Yes.17Q. Does the CAP-M method consider market returns?18A. Yes, it is a market-based return.19Q. Does the DCF method properly consider market
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of the DCF estimate? A. I don't think it's an appropriate check. I think it should be a full-fledged method on the same footing as DCF and risk premium. Q. And so you don't believe that the risk premium method is an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of a DCF method? A. Same answer. 	1 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more 2 risky or less risky than the general market? 3 A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around 4 the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 75 5 percent as risky as the average stock in the market. 6 Q. That means that they're less risky, does it 7 not? 8 A. Means they're less risky than the market. 9 They're 75 percent as risky as the market. 10 Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme 11 Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure 12 a utility's financial soundness? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does that imply to you that market returns must 15 be considered? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Does the CAP-M method consider market returns? 18 A. Yes, it is a market-based return. 19 Q. Does the DCF method properly consider market 20 returns?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of the DCF estimate? A. I don't think it's an appropriate check. I think it should be a full-fledged method on the same footing as DCF and risk premium. Q. And so you don't believe that the risk premium method is an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of a DCF method? A. Same answer. Q. Is the cornerstone of public utility rate of 	1Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more2risky or less risky than the general market?3A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around4the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 755percent as risky as the average stock in the market.6Q. That means that they're less risky, does it7not?8A. Means they're less risky than the market.9They're 75 percent as risky as the market.10Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme11Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure12a utility's financial soundness?13A. Yes.14Q. Does that imply to you that market returns must15be considered?16A. Yes.17Q. Does the CAP-M method consider market returns?18A. Yes, it is a market-based return.19Q. Does the DCF method properly consider market20returns?21A. Yes, it does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of the DCF estimate? A. I don't think it's an appropriate check. I think it should be a full-fledged method on the same footing as DCF and risk premium. Q. And so you don't believe that the risk premium method is an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of a DCF method? A. Same answer. Q. Is the cornerstone of public utility rate of return regulation the principle enunciated in the Hope case 	1 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more 2 risky or less risky than the general market? 3 A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around 4 the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 75 5 percent as risky as the average stock in the market. 6 Q. That means that they're less risky, does it 7 not? 8 A. Means they're less risky than the market. 9 They're 75 percent as risky as the market. 10 Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme 11 Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure 12 a utility's financial soundness? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does that imply to you that market returns must 15 be considered? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Does the CAP-M method consider market returns? 18 A. Yes, it is a market-based return. 19 Q. Does the DCF method properly consider market 20 returns? 21 A. Yes, it does. 22 Q. Does sole reliance on the DCF model to come to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of the DCF estimate? A. I don't think it's an appropriate check. I think it should be a full-fledged method on the same footing as DCF and risk premium. Q. And so you don't believe that the risk premium method is an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of a DCF method? A. Same answer. Q. Is the cornerstone of public utility rate of return regulation the principle enunciated in the Hope case that, quote, The return to the equity owner should be 	1 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more 2 risky or less risky than the general market? 3 A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around 4 the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 75 5 percent as risky as the average stock in the market. 6 Q. That means that they're less risky, does it 7 not? 8 A. Means they're less risky than the market. 9 They're 75 percent as risky as the market. 10 Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme 11 Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure 12 a utility's financial soundness? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does that imply to you that market returns must 15 be considered? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Does the CAP-M method consider market returns? 18 A. Yes, it is a market-based return. 19 Q. Does the DCF method properly consider market 20 returns? 21 A. Yes, it does. 22 Q. Does sole reliance on the DCF model to come to 23 a conclusion with respect to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the X's in the various columns indicate that commissions rely on variety of sources of information. Q. Have you seen any surveys that indicate which methods public utility commissions rely on more than others? A. I haven't seen that, but I think historically they've relied on DCF more than the other methods because it's been around for so long. The newer methodology, the asset pricing methodologies, are a little bit newer, more contemporary and are gaining increasing popularity and attention. Q. Is the capital asset pricing method an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of the DCF estimate? A. I don't think it's an appropriate check. I think it should be a full-fledged method on the same footing as DCF and risk premium. Q. And so you don't believe that the risk premium method is an appropriate check on the reliability and reasonableness of a DCF method? A. Same answer. Q. Is the cornerstone of public utility rate of return regulation the principle enunciated in the Hope case that, quote, The return to the equity owner should be commensurate with returns on investments in other enter in 	1 Q. And natural gas utilities, are they risk more 2 risky or less risky than the general market? 3 A. Well, they have a beta that's roughly around 4 the latest figures I've seen was .73, so they're about 75 5 percent as risky as the average stock in the market. 6 Q. That means that they're less risky, does it 7 not? 8 A. Means they're less risky than the market. 9 They're 75 percent as risky as the market. 10 Q. In the Bluefield decision did the US Supreme 11 Court require that the allowed return be sufficient to assure 12 a utility's financial soundness? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does that imply to you that market returns must 15 be considered? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Does the CAP-M method consider market returns? 18 A. Yes, it is a market-based return. 19 Q. Does the DCF method properly consider market 20 returns? 21 A. Yes, it does. 22 Q. Does sole reliance on the DCF model to come to

{

.

	Page 101	Page 10
	1 having corresponding risks?	1 25 years, I would have looked at all the meters and all the
· .	2 A. I don't think it does by itself. That's just	2 signals, all the indicators and come up with a global judgment
	3 one way to measure such returns and it presumes you've	3 as to what the appropriate rate of return is.
	4 implemented it properly. But if implemented properly, yes.	4 I'm not a DCF man, I'm not a CAP-M man, I'm not
	5 Q. So if a cost of capital expert only proffers a	5 a risk premium man. I'm trying to gauge investment returns
	6 DCF analysis, in your mind, they haven't met the requirements	6 with all the available techniques assuming. And I've always
	7 of Hope?	7 done it that way and will continue to do it that way.
	8 A. I think they subject themselves to very serious	8 Q. When you filed your testimony in AmerenUE, did
	9 measurement error and potential lack of reliability of the	9 AmerenUE indicate to you that the Missouri Commission had
	10 recommendation. In other words, the DCF model on its own is	10 almost exclusive reliance on the discounted cash flow method
	11 fragile. Just like the CAP-M on its own would be fragile or	11 A. I don't remember that at all. That was about
	12 the risk premium method on its own would be fragile. Again,	12 two years ago. I just don't remember that.
	13 you don't want to fly on one instrument. You want to fly on a	13 Q. Well, in your testimony that you filed with
	14 variety of gauges and meters and signals and indicators and	14 AmerenUE, did you file a CAP-M analysis?
	15 get an error-free estimate of the cost of capital.	15 A. My testimony in AmerenUE was Rebuttal of Staff
	16 Q. Are there any witness in this proceeding that	16 witness.
	17 are flying on one instrument?	17 Q. And what Staff witness were you rebutting?
	18 A. Yes. Staff witness certainly is. I believe	18 A. I believe it was Mr. Ron Bible.
	19 Mr. Allen at least used the CAP-M as a check and did rely on	19 Q. And do you know whether or not any of the
	20 it in his recommendation. And, of course, Mister the	20 witnesses in that proceeding relied solely on the DCF?
	21 company witness, Mr. Dunn Mr. Dunn, D-u-n-n, I guess was	21 A. No, I don't I just don't know. I wasn't
	22 sort of forced or backed into a corner of following on	22 involved in the direct proceeding.
	23 Commission precedent to rely on DCF, but	23 Q. Does the sole reliance on the DCF method meet
	24 O. Who backed him into that corner?	24 the Bluefield requirement that allowed returns be sufficient
	25 A. I don't know. You'll have to ask him.	25 to assure a utility's financial soundness?
	 Page 102	2 Page 10
	Page 102 1 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was	2 Page 10
	-	=
	1 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement
	1Q.Well, do you know of anything that was2preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset	1 A. No. 2 Q. And why not?
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement 4 error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that.
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement
()	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir.
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. Q. And what Commission precedent are you talking about? 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. Q. And what Commission precedent are you talking about? A. Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. Q. And what Commission precedent are you talking about? A. Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF method is my understanding. 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical reliability of your sampling technique will be highly suspect
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. Q. And what Commission precedent are you talking about? A. Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF method is my understanding. Q. And how did you get that understanding? 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical reliability of your sampling technique will be highly suspect and highly subject to measurement error and forecasting error.
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. Q. And what Commission precedent are you talking about? A. Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF method is my understanding. Q. And how did you get that understanding? A. In discussions with the company people, with 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical reliability of your sampling technique will be highly suspect and highly subject to measurement error and forecasting error. If you take a sample of 10,000, you minimize sampling error
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. Q. And what Commission precedent are you talking about? A. Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF method is my understanding. Q. And how did you get that understanding? A. In discussions with the company people, with Mr. Fay particularly is the only one I really talked to. 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical reliability of your sampling technique will be highly suspect and highly subject to measurement error and forecasting error. If you take a sample of 10,000, you minimize sampling error and measurement error. And if you use three or four different
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. Q. And what Commission precedent are you talking about? A. Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF method is my understanding. Q. And how did you get that understanding? A. In discussions with the company people, with Mr. Fay particularly is the only one I really talked to. Q. And what did Mr. Fay tell you? 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical reliability of your sampling technique will be highly suspect and highly subject to measurement error and forecasting error. If you take a sample of 10,000, you minimize sampling error and measurement error. And if you use three or four different ways of trying to measure how many people have blonde hair,
	1Q.Well, do you know of anything that was2preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset3pricing method?4A.No. I'm perhaps he should have.5Q.Do you know of anything that prevented Witness6Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method?7A.Other than the Commission precedent, I am not8aware of any such barrier.9Q.And what Commission precedent are you talking10about?11A.Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF12method is my understanding.13Q.And how did you get that understanding?14A.In discussions with the company people, with15Mr. Fay particularly is the only one I really talked to.16Q.And what did Mr. Fay tell you?17A.He told me that the Commission in the past has	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical reliability of your sampling technique will be highly suspect and highly subject to measurement error and forecasting error. If you take a sample of 10,000, you minimize sampling error and measurement error. And if you use three or four different ways of trying to measure how many people have blonde hair, you minimize measurement error even more.
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. Q. And what Commission precedent are you talking about? A. Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF method is my understanding. Q. And how did you get that understanding? A. In discussions with the company people, with Mr. Fay particularly is the only one I really talked to. Q. And what did Mr. Fay tell you? A. He told me that the Commission in the past has placed almost exclusive reliance on DCF. 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical reliability of your sampling technique will be highly suspect and highly subject to measurement error and forecasting error. If you take a sample of 10,000, you minimize sampling error and measurement error. And if you use three or four different ways of trying to measure how many people have blonde hair, you minimize measurement error even more. Q. And if you utilize two ways instead of one,
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. Q. And what Commission precedent are you talking about? A. Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF method is my understanding. Q. And how did you get that understanding? A. In discussions with the company people, with Mr. Fay particularly is the only one I really talked to. Q. And what did Mr. Fay tell you? A. He told me that the Commission in the past has placed almost exclusive reliance on DCF. Q. And how did Mr. Fay determine that? 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical reliability of your sampling technique will be highly suspect and highly subject to measurement error and forecasting error. If you take a sample of 10,000, you minimize sampling error and measurement error. And if you use three or four different ways of trying to measure how many people have blonde hair, you minimize measurement error even more. Q. And if you utilize two ways instead of one, you've doubled the amount of items you're looking at, so you
	1Q.Well, do you know of anything that was2preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset3pricing method?4A.No. I'm perhaps he should have.5Q.Do you know of anything that prevented Witness6Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method?7A.Other than the Commission precedent, I am not8aware of any such barrier.9Q.And what Commission precedent are you talking10about?11A.Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF12method is my understanding.13Q.And how did you get that understanding?14A.In discussions with the company people, with15Mr. Fay particularly is the only one I really talked to.16Q.And what did Mr. Fay tell you?17A.He told me that the Commission in the past has18placed almost exclusive reliance on DCF.19Q.And how did Mr. Fay determine that?20A.I don't know. You'll have to ask him that.	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical reliability of your sampling technique will be highly suspect and highly subject to measurement error and forecasting error. If you take a sample of 10,000, you minimize sampling error and measurement error. And if you use three or four different ways of trying to measure how many people have blonde hair, you minimize measurement error even more. Q. And if you utilize two ways instead of one, you've doubled the amount of items you're looking at, so you.
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. Q. And what Commission precedent are you talking about? A. Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF method is my understanding. Q. And how did you get that understanding? A. In discussions with the company people, with Mr. Fay particularly is the only one I really talked to. Q. And what did Mr. Fay tell you? A. He told me that the Commission in the past has placed almost exclusive reliance on DCF. Q. And how did Mr. Fay determine that? Q. So you don't know and you didn't ask? 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical reliability of your sampling technique will be highly suspect and highly subject to measurement error and forecasting error. If you take a sample of 10,000, you minimize sampling error and measurement error. And if you use three or four different ways of trying to measure how many people have blonde hair, you minimize measurement error even more. Q. And if you utilize two ways instead of one, you've doubled the amount of items you're looking at, so you. minimize measurement error that way? A. That's one way of saying it. The other way of
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. Q. And what Commission precedent are you talking about? A. Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF method is my understanding. Q. And how did you get that understanding? A. In discussions with the company people, with Mr. Fay particularly is the only one I really talked to. Q. And what did Mr. Fay tell you? A. He told me that the Commission in the past has placed almost exclusive reliance on DCF. Q. And how did Mr. Fay determine that? A. I don't know. You'll have to ask him that. Q. So you don't know and you didn't ask? A. No. I don't care. You know, my I stand on 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical reliability of your sampling technique will be highly suspect and highly subject to measurement error and forecasting error. If you take a sample of 10,000, you minimize sampling error and measurement error. And if you use three or four different ways of trying to measure how many people have blonde hair, you minimize measurement error even more. Q. And if you utilize two ways instead of one, you've doubled the amount of items you're looking at, so you. minimize measurement error that way? A. That's one way of saying it. The other way of
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. Q. And what Commission precedent are you talking about? A. Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF method is my understanding. Q. And how did you get that understanding? A. In discussions with the company people, with Mr. Fay particularly is the only one I really talked to. Q. And what did Mr. Fay tell you? A. He told me that the Commission in the past has placed almost exclusive reliance on DCF. Q. And how did Mr. Fay determine that? A. I don't know. You'll have to ask him that. Q. So you don't know and you didn't ask? A. No. I don't care. You know, my I stand on my own views. And my mandate was to criticize Staff's 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical reliability of your sampling technique will be highly suspect and highly subject to measurement error and forecasting error. If you take a sample of 10,000, you minimize sampling error and measurement error. And if you use three or four different ways of trying to measure how many people have blonde hair, you minimize measurement error even more. Q. And if you utilize two ways instead of one, you've doubled the amount of items you're looking at, so you. minimize measurement error that way? A. That's one way of saying it. The other way of saying it is you can use the results of one methodology as a cross-check on the validity of the other result. If you've
	 Q. Well, do you know of anything that was preventing Witness Dunn from conducting a capital asset pricing method? A. No. I'm perhaps he should have. Q. Do you know of anything that prevented Witness Dunn from utilizing the risk analysis method? A. Other than the Commission precedent, I am not aware of any such barrier. Q. And what Commission precedent are you talking about? A. Well, the Commission places reliance on DCF method is my understanding. Q. And how did you get that understanding? A. In discussions with the company people, with Mr. Fay particularly is the only one I really talked to. Q. And what did Mr. Fay tell you? A. He told me that the Commission in the past has placed almost exclusive reliance on DCF. Q. And how did Mr. Fay determine that? A. I don't know. You'll have to ask him that. Q. So you don't know and you didn't ask? A. No. I don't care. You know, my I stand on 	 A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because it's highly subject to measurement error. You've got to measure those returns accurately. And strict reliance on DCF, you run the danger that you will not do that. Q. And explain to me this concept of measurement error, if you will, sir. A. Measurement error is if you want to know how many people have blonde hair in the United States and you take a sample of one or a sample of ten, the statistical reliability of your sampling technique will be highly suspect and highly subject to measurement error and forecasting error. If you take a sample of 10,000, you minimize sampling error and measurement error. And if you use three or four different ways of trying to measure how many people have blonde hair, you minimize measurement error even more. Q. And if you utilize two ways instead of one, you've doubled the amount of items you're looking at, so you minimize measurement error that way? A. That's one way of saying it. The other way of saying it is you can use the results of one methodology as a cross-check on the validity of the other result. If you've got, you know, 11 percent, 11 percent and 8 percent, something

	Page 105		Page 107
1	an outlier.	1 efficient capital structure.	
2	Q. Well, let	2 Q. And when would an equity ratio be, to use	your
3	A. The idea of using several methodologies is to	3 term of art, out of whack?	
4	use each one as a cross-check on the validity of the other.	4 A. That's a judgment call you have to make.	
5	Q. Let me say that you have a DCF analysis and you	5 There's no recipes or no magic formula, there are no	
6	come up with a DCF range of 9.01 percent to 9.34 percent. Can	6 phaenicia. I would say again, it's very hard to answe	r but
7	you make that assumption?	7 when you're 1 percent out, it would suggest to me that	perhaps
8	A. Yes.	8 you should be thinking about imputing a capital structu	re.
9	Q. Let's say that you do a capital asset pricing	9 Q. Let's say that a utility has an actual cap or	L
10	method analysis and you come up with a result of 9.17 percent.	10 actual equity ratio of around 26, 27 percent.	
11	Can you make that assumption?	A. I wouldn't use that for rate-making purposes.	
12	A. Yes.	12 I would impute a capital structure.	
13	Q. What does that tell you?	13 Q. So if a company had an actual equity ratio	of
14	A. That tells you that something's wrong, because	14 28 percent, you would not use that?	
15	I can't visualize a rate of return of 9 percent when the	15 A. Probably not, no.	
16	long-term treasury bonds are expected to be 6 percent.	16 Q. You would utilize a hypothetical capital	
17	Q. Well, that wasn't my question about whether or	17 structure in that situation?	
•	not my question was, what does that tell you about the	18 A. Yeah. Either that or if I'm going to use	
19		19 28 percent, I'm going to adjust the rate of return	
20	A. It tells you that those two are consistent with	20 accordingly. You've got to be consistent here.	
21		21 Q. So if there's a local distribution company of	mt
22		22 there that has 28 percent equity, you think it would	
23	Q. What does it mean if they're consistent with	23 appropriate to utilize a hypothetical capital structur	
24	_	24 A. Yes, I would. That's very unusual. To me	
25	A. Roughly within the same range, maybe within	25 that's sort of a last resort, not to use an actual capital	
	Page 106		Page 108
1	Page 106 50 basis points of one another.	1 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest	Page 108
12			Page 108
	50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. 	Page 108
2	50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. 	Page 108
2	50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. 	Page 108
2 3 4	50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. 	Page 108
2 3 4 5	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. 	Page 108
2 3 4 5 6	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your 	Page 108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. 	Page 108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your 	Page 108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. 	Page 108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. MR. MICHEEL: I look forward to seeing you up 	Page 108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. 	Page 108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within the ballpark. Seems like a reasonable estimate given the 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. MR. MICHEEL: I look forward to seeing you up 	Page 108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within the ballpark. Seems like a reasonable estimate given the level of interest rate, given authorized return and given the industry profile, that seems to be a reasonable number. Given 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. MR. MICHEEL: I look forward to seeing you up here in June. THE WITNESS: Me too. THE COURT REPORTER: Signature? 	Page 108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within the ballpark. Seems like a reasonable estimate given the level of interest rate, given authorized return and given the industry profile, that seems to be a reasonable number. Given the cost of debt, interest rate forecast, it would seem to be reasonable. 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. MR. MICHEEL: I look forward to seeing you up here in June. THE WITNESS: Me too. 	Page 108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within the ballpark. Seems like a reasonable estimate given the level of interest rate, given authorized return and given the industry profile, that seems to be a reasonable number. Given the cost of debt, interest rate forecast, it would seem to be reasonable. 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. MR. MICHEEL: I look forward to seeing you up here in June. THE WITNESS: Me too. THE COURT REPORTER: Signature? 	Page 108
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within the ballpark. Seems like a reasonable estimate given the level of interest rate, given authorized return and given the industry profile, that seems to be a reasonable number. Given the cost of debt, interest rate forecast, it would seem to be reasonable. Q. When is it appropriate in a regulatory setting to use a hypothetical capital structure? 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. MR. MICHEEL: I look forward to seeing you up here in June. THE WITNESS: Me too. THE COURT REPORTER: Signature? MR. FAY: Can you just send a copy to me and 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within the ballpark. Seems like a reasonable estimate given the level of interest rate, given authorized return and given the industry profile, that seems to be a reasonable number. Given the cost of debt, interest rate forecast, it would seem to be reasonable. Q. When is it appropriate in a regulatory setting to use a hypothetical capital structure? 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. MR. MICHEEL: I look forward to seeing you up here in June. THE WITNESS: Me too. THE COURT REPORTER: Signature? MR. FAY: Can you just send a copy to me and I'll make sure Dr. Morin gets it. 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within the ballpark. Seems like a reasonable estimate given the level of interest rate, given authorized return and given the industry profile, that seems to be a reasonable number. Given the cost of debt, interest rate forecast, it would seem to be reasonable. Q. When is it appropriate in a regulatory setting to use a hypothetical capital structure? A. When the company's capital structure is 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. MR. MICHEEL: I look forward to seeing you up here in June. THE WITNESS: Me too. THE COURT REPORTER: Signature? MR. FAY: Can you just send a copy to me and I'll make sure Dr. Morin gets it. (PRESENTMENT WAIVED; SIGNATURE REQU 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within the ballpark. Seems like a reasonable estimate given the level of interest rate, given authorized return and given the industry profile, that seems to be a reasonable number. Given the cost of debt, interest rate forecast, it would seem to be reasonable. Q. When is it appropriate in a regulatory setting to use a hypothetical capital structure? A. When the company's capital structure is completely out of whack, so to speak, with the industry 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. MR. MICHEEL: I look forward to seeing you up here in June. THE WITNESS: Me too. THE COURT REPORTER: Signature? MR. FAY: Can you just send a copy to me and I'll make sure Dr. Morin gets it. (PRESENTMENT WAIVED; SIGNATURE REQU 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within the ballpark. Seems like a reasonable estimate given the level of interest rate, given authorized return and given the industry profile, that seems to be a reasonable number. Given the cost of debt, interest rate forecast, it would seem to be reasonable. Q. When is it appropriate in a regulatory setting to use a hypothetical capital structure? A. When the company's capital structure is completely out of whack, so to speak, with the industry capital structure or some very peculiar circumstances that 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. MR. MICHEEL: I look forward to seeing you up here in June. THE WITNESS: Me too. THE COURT REPORTER: Signature? MR. FAY: Can you just send a copy to me and I'll make sure Dr. Morin gets it. (PRESENTMENT WAIVED; SIGNATURE REQU 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21 22 23	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within the ballpark. Seems like a reasonable estimate given the level of interest rate, given authorized return and given the industry profile, that seems to be a reasonable number. Given the cost of debt, interest rate forecast, it would seem to be reasonable. Q. When is it appropriate in a regulatory setting to use a hypothetical capital structure? A. When the company's capital structure is completely out of whack, so to speak, with the industry capital structure or some very peculiar circumstances that would cause the equity ratio to be so different than the norm or the industry or the comparable group's capital 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. MR. MICHEEL: I look forward to seeing you up here in June. THE WITNESS: Me too. THE COURT REPORTER: Signature? MR. FAY: Can you just send a copy to me and I'll make sure Dr. Morin gets it. (PRESENTMENT WAIVED; SIGNATURE REQU 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within the ballpark. Seems like a reasonable estimate given the level of interest rate, given authorized return and given the industry profile, that seems to be a reasonable number. Given the cost of debt, interest rate forecast, it would seem to be reasonable. Q. When is it appropriate in a regulatory setting to use a hypothetical capital structure? A. When the company's capital structure is completely out of whack, so to speak, with the industry capital structure or some very peculiar circumstances that would cause the equity ratio to be so different than the norm or the industry or the comparable group's capital structure, it would be appropriate to impute a for 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. MR. MICHEEL: I look forward to seeing you up here in June. THE WITNESS: Me too. THE COURT REPORTER: Signature? MR. FAY: Can you just send a copy to me and I'll make sure Dr. Morin gets it. (PRESENTMENT WAIVED; SIGNATURE REQU 	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 233 24	 50 basis points of one another. Q. And if you had that example that I just gave you of DCF range of 9.01 to 9.34 percent and a CAP-M result of 9.17 percent, wouldn't that indicate that your CAP-M and your DCF were compatible? A. It would probably indicate to me that they're both wrong. Q. Okay. Let me ask you this. What if it were your DCF was 10 percent to 11 percent and your CAP-M was 10.5 percent. What would that indicate to you? A. They're roughly consistent, that they're within the ballpark. Seems like a reasonable estimate given the level of interest rate, given authorized return and given the industry profile, that seems to be a reasonable number. Given the cost of debt, interest rate forecast, it would seem to be reasonable. Q. When is it appropriate in a regulatory setting to use a hypothetical capital structure? A. When the company's capital structure is completely out of whack, so to speak, with the industry capital structure or some very peculiar circumstances that would cause the equity ratio to be so different than the norm or the industry or the comparable group's capital 	 structure, but I think under those circumstances you suggest it would be appropriate to impute a more reasonable capital structure for rate-making purposes. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much. THE WITNESS: Either that or adjust the rate of return upwards to reflect the very low degree of equity ratio. You have to be sort of internally consistent here. MR. MICHEEL: Thank you very much for your time, Dr. Morin. I really appreciate it. THE WITNESS: I appreciate your questions. I enjoyed talking to you. MR. MICHEEL: I look forward to seeing you up here in June. THE WITNESS: Me too. THE COURT REPORTER: Signature? MR. FAY: Can you just send a copy to me and I'll make sure Dr. Morin gets it. (PRESENTMENT WAIVED; SIGNATURE REQU 	

;

Page 109 1 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER 2 3 I, Tracy L. Thorpe, CSR, CCR and Notary Public within 4 and for the State of Missouri, do hereby certify that the 5 witness whose testimony appears in the foregoing deposition 6 was duly sworn by me; that the testimony of said witness was 7 taken by me to the best of my ability and thereafter reduced 8 to typewriting under my direction; that I am neither counsel 9 for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the 10 action in which this deposition was taken, and further, that I 11 am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel 12 employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise 13 interested in the outcome of the action. 14 15 16	1 STATE OF	Page 111
Page 110 Midwest Litigation Services 11 North Filth Street 2 Columbia, Missouri Phone 573-442-3600 * 573-636-7551 3 June 11, 2004 4 Mr. Michael Fay 5 1633 Broadway New York, New York 10019 6 In Re: MGE's Tariff Sheets 7 Dear Mr. Fay: 8 Please find enclosed your copy of the deposition of Roger 9 Morin taken on June 10, 2004 in the above-referenced case. Also enclosed is the original signature page and errata sheet. 10 Please have the witness read your copy of the transcript, 11 indicate any changes and/or corrections desired on the errata sheet, and sign the signature page before a Notary Public. 12 Please return the errata sheet and notarized signature page to 13 Mr. Berlin for filing prior to the trial date. 14 Thank you for your attention to this matter. 15 Sincerely, 16 Tracy L. Thorpe, Certified Court Reporter 17 Enclosure 18 Ce: Mr. Berlin Mr. Hack	1 WITNESS ERRATA SHEET 2 Witness Name: In RE: MGE 3 Date Taken: 6/10/04 4 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 5 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 7 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 8 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 10 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 11 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 12 Reason for change: 13 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 14 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 15 Reason for change: 16 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 17 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 16 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 17 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 19 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 19 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 20 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 21 Reason for change: 22 Page: Line: Should read: Reason for change: 23 Page: Line: Should read: Reason f	Page 112

2

ί, γ